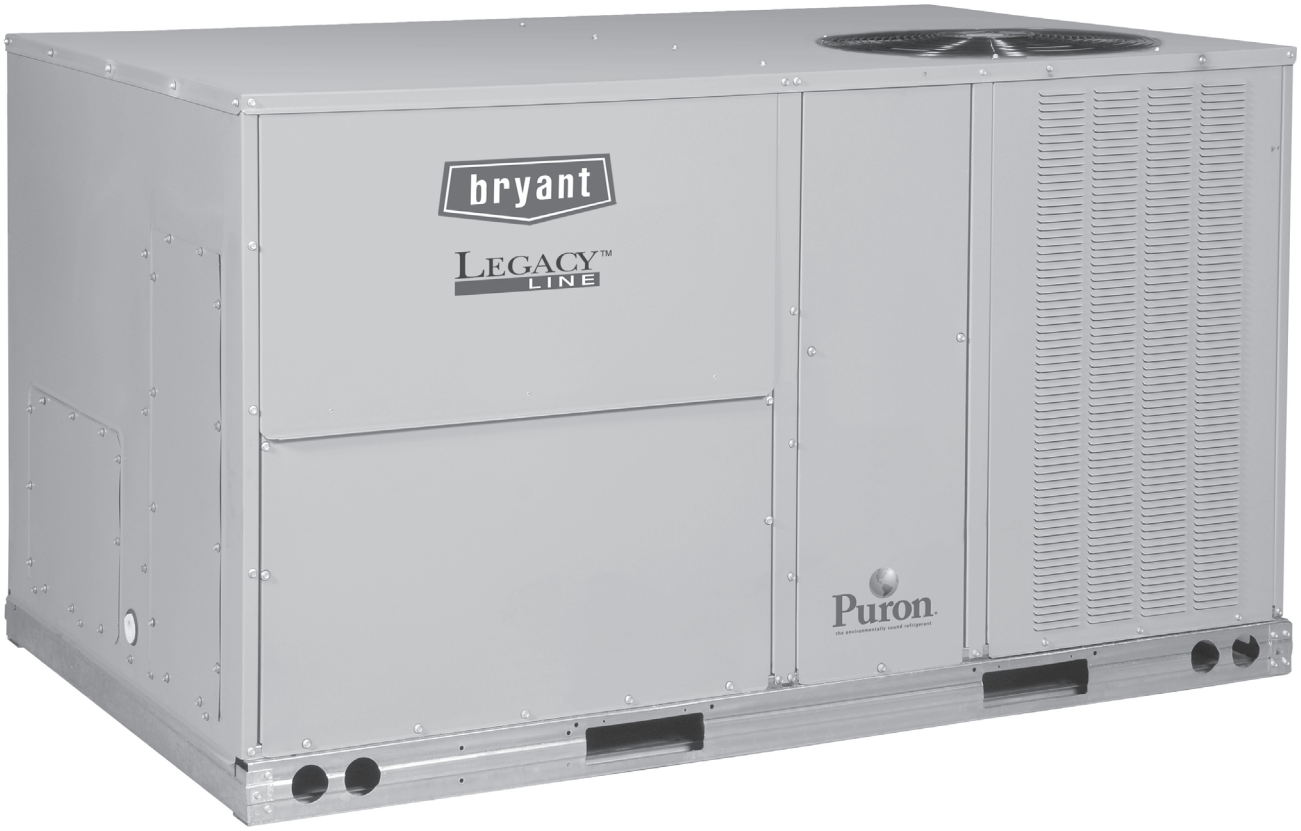
580J
GAS HEAT/ELECTRIC COOLING PACKAGED ROOFTOP
3 TO 15 NOMINAL TONS

Product Data

LEGACY™ LINE



C08515

(Unit shown with optional louvered hail guard.)

Puron™ the environmentally sound refrigerant

ASHRAE 90.1 COMPLIANT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
FEATURES AND BENEFITS	3	COOLING TABLES	33
MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE	4	STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS	53
FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES	6	FAN PERFORMANCE	56
AHRI COOLING RATING TABLES	8	ELECTRICAL INFORMATION	69
HEAT RATING TABLE	9	MCA / MOCP	73
SOUND PERFORMANCE TABLE	10	TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS	77
PHYSICAL DATA	12	SEQUENCE OF OPERATION	81
CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS	18	GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS	84
APPLICATION DATA	30		

Your Bryant rooftop unit (RTU) was designed by customers for customers. With “no-strip screw” collars, handled access panels, and more we’ve made your unit easy to install, easy to maintain and easy to use.

Easy to install:

All Legacy Line® units are field-convertible to horizontal air flow which makes it easy to adjust to unexpected job site complications. Lighter units make easy replacement. Bryant 3-15 ton 580J rooftops fit on existing Bryant curbs dating back to 1989. Also, our large control box gives you room to work and room to mount Bryant accessory controls.

Easy to maintain:

Easy access handles by Bryant provide quick and easy access to all normally serviced components. Our “no-strip” screw system has superior holding power and guides screws into position while preventing the screw from stripping the unit’s metal. Take accurate pressure readings by reading condenser pressure with panels on. Simply remove the black, composite plug, route your gauge line(s) through the hole, and connect them to the refrigeration service valve(s).

Easy to use:

The newly designed, central terminal board by Bryant puts all your connections and troubleshooting points in one convenient place, standard. Most low voltage connections are made to the same board and make it easy to find what you’re looking for and easy to access it. Bryant rooftops have high and low pressure switches, a filter drier, and 2-in (51mm) filters standard.

Puron™ the environmentally sound refrigerant

ASHRAE 90.1 COMPLIANT

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Single cooling stage models are available from 3 – 10 ton.
- Two cooling stage models are available from 7.5 – 15 ton.
- SEER up to 13.0.
- EER's up to 11.1.
- IEER's up to 11.8.
- Up to 28% lighter than similar industry units. Lighter rooftops make easier replacement jobs.
- Utility connections are the same because 3 – 12.5 ton units fit on existing Bryant rooftop curbs. This saves time and money on replacement jobs.
- Standardized components and layout. Standardized components and controls make service and stocking parts easier.
- Scroll compressors on all units. This makes service, stocking parts, replacement, and troubleshooting easier.
- Field convertible airflow (3 – 15 ton). Being able to convert a unit from vertical airflow to horizontal makes it easy to overcome job site complications. 15 ton models require a simple supply duct cover to field convert from factory vertical to horizontal.
- Easy-adjust, belt-drive motor available. Bryant provides a factory solution for most points in the fan performance table.
- Provisions for bottom or side condensate drain.
- Capable of thru-the-base or thru-the-curb gas line routing.
- Single-point gas / electrical connection.
- Sloped, composite drain pan. Sloped, composite drain pan sheds water; and won't rust.
- Standardized controls & control box layout. Standardized components & controls make stocking parts & service easier.
- Tool-less filter access door.
- Clean, easy to use control box.
- Color-coded wiring.
- Large, laminated wiring and power wiring drawings which are affixed to unit make troubleshooting easy.
- Single, central terminal board for test and wiring connections.
- Fast-access, handled, panels for easy access on normally accessed service panels.
- "No-strip" screw system guides screws into the panel & captures them tightly without stripping the screw, the panel, or the unit.
- Exclusive, newly-design indoor refrigerant header for easier maintenance and replacement.
- Mechanical cooling (115°F to 40°F or 46°C to 4°C) standard on all models. Winter Start Kit allows cooling operation down to 25°F (-4°C) and Motor Master to -20°F (-29°C).
- High efficiency, gas heat with induced-draft flue exhaust design (3 – 15 tons).
- Induce draft motor ensures no flue gas can escape into the indoor air stream.
- Bryant designed naturally draining heat exchanger, unlike positive pressure heat exchangers, do not need to be periodically, manually drained. This saves labor and maintenance expense.
- 2-in (51mm) disposable filters on all units.
- Refrigerant filter-drier on each circuit.
- Each circuit is protected with a high and low pressure switch.
- Many factory-installed options ranging from air management economizers, 2 position dampers, plus convenience outlets, disconnect switch and smoke detectors.
- Standard Parts Warranty: 10 yr. aluminized heat exchanger, 5 yr. compressor, 3 yr. Novation condenser coil, 1 yr. parts.
- Factory-installed Perfect Humidity system on 3 – 12.5 ton models, includes MotorMaster I controller.

MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5	8	0	J	E	0	6	A	0	7	2	A	1	A	0	A	A

Unit Type
580J = Cooling/Gas Heat RTU
Legacy Series w/Puron Refrigerant

Voltage
E = 460–3–60
J = 208/230–1–60
P = 208/230–3–60
T = 575–3–60

Cooling Tons
04 = 3 Ton
05 = 4 Ton
06 = 5 Ton
07 = 6 Ton
08 = 7.5 Ton
09 = 8.5 Ton
12 = 10 Ton
14 = 12.5 Ton
16 = 15 Ton

Refrig. System/Gas Heat Options
A = Standard 1–Stage Cooling models/Nat gas heat
B = Standard 1–Stage Cooling models/Low NO_x heat
C = Standard 1–Stage Cooling models/SS Gas HX
D = 2–Stage Cooling models 08–16
F = 2–Stage Cooling models and SS Gas HX (08–16)
G = 1–Stage Cooling/Al HX w/Perfect Humidity 04–07
H = 1–Stage Cooling/Low No_x Heat w/Perfect Humidity 04–07
J = 1–Stage Cooling/SS Gas HX w/Perfect Humidity 04–07
K = 2–Stage Cooling/Al Gas HX w/Perfect Humidity 08-14
M = 2–Stage Cool/SS Gas HX w/Perfect Humidity 08-14

Heat Level Input
Standard/Stainless Steel
072 = 72,000
115 = 115,000
125 = 125,000
150 = 150,000
180 = 180,000
224 = 224,000
240 = 240,000
250 = 250,000
350 = 350,000
Low NO_x
060 = 60,000
090 = 90,000
120 = 120,000

Coil Options
Models w/Round Tube Plate Fin (RTPF) condenser coil
(Outdoor – Indoor – Hail Guard)
A = Al/Cu –Al/Cu
B = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu
C = E–coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu
D = E–coat Al/Cu – E–coat Al/Cu
E = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu
F = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu
M = Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail guards
N = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guards
P = E coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guards
Q = E coat Al/Cu – E coat Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guards
R = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guards
S = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu – Louvered Hail Guards
Models w/All aluminum, Novation condenser coils
(Outdoor – Indoor – Hail Guard)
G = Al/Al – Al/ Cu
H = Al/Al – Cu/Cu
J = Al/Al – E coat Al/Cu
K = E coat Al/Al – Al/ Cu
L = E coat Al/Al – E coat Al/Cu
T = Al/Al – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guards
U = Al/Al – Cu/ Cu, Louvered Hail Guards
V = Al/Al – E coat Al/Cu, Louvered Hail Guards
W = E coat Al/Al – Al/ Cu, Louvered Hail Guards
X = E coat Al/Al – E coat Al/Cu, Louvered Hail Guards

Indoor Fan Options
1 = Standard static option
2 = Medium static option
3 = High static option
C = High Static Option w/High Efficiency Motor (Size 16 only)

Intake/Exhaust Options
A = None
B = Temp econo w/ baro relief
E = Temp econo w/ baro relief & CO_2
H = Enthalpy econo w/ baro relief
L = Enthalpy econo w/ baro relief & CO_2
Q = Motorized 2 pos damper

Factory Installed Options
0A = None

Packaging
A = Standard
B = LTL

Table 1 – FACTORY-INSTALLED OPTIONS AND FIELD-INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

CATEGORY	ITEM	FACTORY INSTALLED OPTION	FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORY
Cabinet	Thru–the–base electrical or gas–line connections	X	X
	Supply Duct Cover		X
Coil Options	Cu/Cu indoor and/or outdoor coils[1]	X	
	Pre–coated outdoor coils[1]	X	
	Premium, E–coated outdoor coils[1]	X	
Humidity Control	Perfect Humidity System (3 – 12.5 ton)	X	
Condenser Protection	Condenser coil hail guard (louvered design)	X	X
Controls	Thermostats, temperature sensors, and subbases		X
	RTU Open–protocol controller	X	
	Smoke detector (supply and/or return air)	X	
	Time Guard II compressor delay control circuit		X
	Phase Monitor		X
Economizers & Outdoor Air Dampers	EconoMi$er™ IV (for electro–mechanical controlled RTUs)	X	X
	EconoMi$er™2 (for DDC controlled RTUs)	X	X
	Motorized 2 position outdoor air damper	X	X
	Manual outdoor air damper (25% and 50%)		X
	Barometric relief[2]	X	X
	Power exhaust		X
Economizer Sensors & IAQ Devices	Single dry bulb temperature sensors[3]	X	X
	Differential dry bulb temperature sensors[3]		X
	Single enthalpy sensors[3]	X	X
	Differential enthalpy sensors[3]		X
	Wall or duct mounted CO_2 sensor[3]		X
	Unit mounted CO_2 sensor[3]	X	
Gas Heat	Propane conversion kit		X
	Stainless steel heat exchanger	X	
	High altitude conversion kit		X
	Flue Shield		X
	Flue Discharge Deflector		X
Indoor Motor & Drive	Multiple motor and drive packages	X	
Low Ambient Control	Winter start kit[4]		X
	Motormaster® head pressure controller[4]		X
Power Options	Convenience outlet (powered)	X	
	Convenience outlet (un–powered)	X	
	Non–fused disconnect[5]	X	
	Disconnect Switch Bracket		X
Roof Curbs	Roof curb 14–in (356mm)		X
	Roof curb 24–in (610mm)		X

NOTES:
1. Novation coated coils only available with E–coat.
2. Included with economizer.
3. Sensors used to optimize economizer performance.
4. See application data for assistance.
5. Available on units with MOCP's of 80 amps or less.

FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES

Economizer (dry-bulb or enthalpy)

Economizers save money. They bring in fresh, outside air for ventilation; and provide cool, outside air to cool your building. This is the preferred method of low ambient cooling. When coupled to CO_2 sensors, economizers can provide even more savings by coupling the ventilation air to only that amount required.

Economizers are available, installed and tested by the factory, with either enthalpy or dry-bulb temperature inputs. There are also models for electromechanical as well as direct digital controllers. Additional sensors are available as accessories to optimize the economizers.

Economizers include gravity controlled, barometric relief which equalizes building pressure and ambient air pressures. This can be a cost effective solution to prevent building pressurization.

CO_2 Sensor

Improves productivity and saves money by working with the economizer to intake only the correct amount of outside air for ventilation. As occupants fill your building, the CO_2 sensor detects their presence through increasing CO_2 levels, and opens the economizer appropriately.

When the occupants leave, the CO_2 levels decrease, and the sensor appropriately closes the economizer. This intelligent control of the ventilation air, called Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) reduces the overall load on the rooftop, saving money.

Smoke Detectors

Trust the experts. Smoke detectors make your application safer and your job easier. Bryant smoke detectors immediately shut down the rooftop unit when smoke is detected. They are available, installed by the factory, for supply air, return air, or both.

Louvered Hail Guards

Sleek, louvered panels protect the condenser coil from hail damage, foreign objects, and incidental contact.

Convenience Outlet (powered or un-powered)

Reduce service and/or installation costs by including a convenience outlet in your specification. Bryant will install this service feature at our factory. Provides a convenient, 15 amp, 115v GFCI receptacle with “Wet in Use” cover. The “powered” option allows the installer to power the outlet from the line side of the disconnect or load side as required by code. The “un-powered” option is to be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.

Non-fused Disconnect

This OSHA-compliant, factory installed, safety switch allows a service technician to locally secure power to the rooftop.

Power Exhaust with Barometric Relief

Superior internal building pressure control. This field installed accessory may eliminate the need for costly, external pressure control fans.

RTU Open, Multi-Protocol Controller

Connect the rooftop to an existing BAS without needing complicated translators or adapter modules using the RTU Open controller. This new controller speaks the 4 most common building automation system languages (Bacnet, Modbus, N2, and Lonworks). Use this controller when you have an existing BAS.

Time Guard II Control Circuit

This accessory protects your compressor by preventing short-cycling in the event of some other failure, prevents the compressor from restarting for 30 seconds after stopping. Not required with RTU Open, or authorized commercial thermostats.

Motorized 2-Position Damper

The new Bryant 2-position, motorized outdoor air damper admits up to 100% outside air. Using reliable, gear-driven technology, the 2-position damper opens to allow ventilation air and closes when the rooftop stops, stopping unwanted infiltration.

Manual OA Damper

Manual outdoor air dampers are an economical way to bring in ventilation air. The dampers are available in 25% and 50% versions.

Optional Perfect Humidity System

Bryant’s Perfect Humidity system is an all-inclusive factory installed option that can be ordered with any Legacy Line 580J-04-14 rooftop unit.

This system expands the envelope of operation of Bryant’s Legacy Line rooftop products to provide unprecedented flexibility to meet year round comfort conditions.

The Perfect Humidity system has the industry’s only dual dehumidification mode setting. The Perfect Humidity system includes two new modes of operation.

FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

The Legacy Line 580J-04-14 rooftop coupled with the Perfect Humidity system is capable of operating in normal design cooling mode, subcooling mode, and hot gas reheat mode. Normal design cooling mode is when the unit will operate under its normal sequence of operation by cycling compressors to maintain comfort conditions.

Subcooling mode will operate to satisfy part load type conditions when the space requires combined sensible and a higher proportion of latent load control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will operate when outdoor temperatures diminish and the need for latent capacity is required for sole humidity control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will provide neutral air for maximum dehumidification operation.

Motormaster Head Pressure Controller

The Motormaster motor controller is a low ambient, head pressure controller kit that is designed to maintain the unit's condenser head pressure during periods of low ambient cooling operation. This device should be used as an alternative to economizer free cooling when economizer usage is either not appropriate or desired. The Motormaster will either cycle the outdoor fan motors or operate them at reduced speed to maintain the unit operation, depending on the model.

Winter Start Kit

The winter start kit by Bryant extends the low ambient limit of your rooftop to 25°F (-4°C). The kit bypasses the low pressure switch, preventing nuisance tripping of the low pressure switch. Other low ambient precautions may still be prudent.

Propane Heating

Convert your gas heat rooftop from standard natural gas operation to propane using this field installed kit.

High Altitude Heating

High altitudes have less oxygen, which means heat exchangers need less fuel. The new gas orifices in this field installed kit make the necessary adjustment for high altitude applications. They restore the optimal fuel to air mixture and maintain healthy combustion at altitudes above 2000 ft (610m). Kits may not be required in all areas.

Flue Discharge Deflector

The flue discharge deflector is a useful accessory when flue gas recirculation is a concern. By venting the flue discharge upwards, the deflector minimizes the chance for a neighboring unit to intake the flue exhaust.

Optional Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

The stainless steel heat exchanger option provides the tubular heat exchanger be made out of a minimum 20 gauge type 409 stainless steel for applications where the mixed air to the heat exchanger is expected to drop below 45°F (7°C). Stainless steel may be specified on applications where the presence of airborne contaminants require its use (applications such as paper mills) or in areas with very high outdoor humidity that may result in severe condensation in the heat exchanger during cooling operation.

Flue Discharge Heat Shield

The flue discharge heat shield keeps people from touching the rooftop unit's potentially hot flue discharge. This is especially useful for ground level applications, where more, untrained people could have access to the unit's exterior.

Alternate Motors and Drives

Some applications need larger horsepower motors, some need more airflow, and some need both. Regardless of the case, your Bryant expert has a factory installed combination to meet your application. A wide selection of motors and pulleys (drives) are available, factory installed, to handle nearly any application.

Thru-the-Base Connections

Thru-the-base connections, available as either an accessory or as a factory option, are necessary to ensure proper connection and seal when routing wire and piping through the rooftop's basepan and curb. These couplings eliminate roof penetration and should be considered for gas lines, main power lines, as well as control power.

Disconnect Switch Bracket

Provides a pre-engineered and sized mounting bracket for applications requiring a unit mounted fused disconnect of greater than 100 amps. Bracket assures that no damage will occur to coils when mounting with screws and other fasteners.

Supply Duct Cover

This supply duct cover is required when field converting the factory standard vertical duct supply to horizontal duct supply configuration. One required per unit. (16 size only)

Table 2 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE

Unit	Cooling Stages	Nom. Capacity (tons)	Net Cooling Capacity (MBH)	Total Power (KW)	SEER	EER	IEER
A04	1	3	34.6	3.1	13.0	11.00	N/A
A05	1	4	45.0	4.0	13.0	11.00	N/A
A06	1	5	59.0	5.5	13.0	10.75	N/A
A07	1	6	70.0	6.4	N/A	11.00	11.2
A08	1	7.5	88.0	8.0	N/A	11.00	11.2
D08	2	7.5	83.0	7.5	N/A	11.00	11.7
A09	1	8.5	97.0	8.8	N/A	11.00	11.2
D09	2	8.5	99.0	9.0	N/A	11.00	11.7
A12	1	10	117.0	10.6	N/A	11.00	11.2
D12	2	10	114.0	10.3	N/A	11.10	11.8
D14	2	12.5	140.0	12.9	N/A	10.80	11.0
D16	2	15	174.0	16.1	N/A	10.80	11.7

LEGEND

AHRI – Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute Test Standard
ASHRAE – American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning, Inc.
EER – Energy Efficiency Ratio
IEER – Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio
SEER – Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio

NOTES:

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 210/240 or 340/360, as appropriate.
2. Ratings are based on:
   Cooling Standard: 80°F (27°C) db, 67°F (19°C) wb indoor air temp and 95°F (35°C) db outdoor air temp.
   IEER Standard: A measure that expresses cooling part–load EER efficiency for commercial unitary air conditioning and heat pump equipment on the basis of weighted operation at various load capacities.
3. All 580J units comply with ASHRAE 90.1 Energy Standard for minimum SEER and EER requirements.
4. 580J units comply with US Energy Policy Act (2005). To evaluate code compliance requirements, refer to state and local codes or visit the following website: http://bcap–energy.org.

Use of the AHRI Certified TM Mark indicates a manufacturer's participation in the program For verification of certification for individual products, go to www.ahridirectory.org.

Table 3 – HEATING RATING TABLE - NATURAL GAS & PROPANE

Units		Gas Heat	AL/SS HEAT EXCHANGER		TEMP RISE (DEG F)	THERMAL EFFICIENCY (%)	AFUE (%)
			INPUT / OUTPUT STAGE 1 (MBH)	INPUT / OUTPUT STAGE 2 (MBH)			
Single Phase	04	LOW	–	72 / 59	25 – 55	82%	81%
		MED	–	115 / 93	55 – 85	80%	80%
		HIGH	–	–	–	–	–
	05	LOW	–	72 / 59	25 – 55	82%	81%
		MED	–	115 / 93	35 – 65	81%	80%
		HIGH	–	150 / 120	50 – 80	80%	80%
	06	LOW	–	72 / 59	20 – 55	82%	81%
		MED	–	115 / 93	30 – 65	81%	80%
		HIGH	–	150 / 120	40 – 80	80%	80%
Three Phase	04	LOW	–	72 / 59	25 – 55	82%	N/A
		MED	82 / 66	115 / 93	55 – 85	80%	N/A
		HIGH	–	–	–	–	–
	05	LOW	–	72 / 59	25 – 55	82%	N/A
		MED	–	115 / 93	35 – 65	81%	N/A
		HIGH	120 / 96	150 / 120	50 – 80	80%	N/A
	06	LOW	–	72 / 59	20 – 55	82%	N/A
		MED	–	115 / 93	30 – 65	81%	N/A
		HIGH	120 / 96	150 / 120	40 – 80	80%	N/A
	07	LOW	–	72 / 59	15 – 55	82%	N/A
		MED	–	115 / 93	25 – 65	81%	N/A
		HIGH	120 / 96	150 / 120	35 – 80	80%	N/A
	08	LOW	–	125 / 103	20 – 50	82%	N/A
		MED	120 / 98	180 / 148	35 – 65	82%	N/A
		HIGH	180 / 147	224 / 184	45 – 75	82%	N/A
	09	LOW	–	125 / 103	20 – 50	82%	N/A
		MED	120 / 98	180 / 148	30 – 65	82%	N/A
		HIGH	180 / 147	224 / 184	40 – 75	82%	N/A
	12	LOW	120 / 98	180 / 148	25 – 65	82%	N/A
		MED	180 / 147	224 / 184	30 – 65	82%	N/A
		HIGH	200 / 160	250 / 205	35 – 70	80%	N/A
	14	LOW	120 / 98	180 / 148	20 – 65	82%	N/A
		MED	180 / 147	224 / 184	25 – 65	82%	N/A
		HIGH	200 / 160	250 / 205	25 – 70	80%	N/A
	16	LOW	144 / 118	180 / 146	15 – 55	81%	N/A
		MED	192 / 156	240 / 195	20 – 60	81%	N/A
		HIGH	280 / 224	350 / 280	35 – 65	80%	N/A

NOTES:

Heat ratings are for natural gas heat exchangers operated at or below 2000 ft (610 m). For information on propane or altitudes above 2000 ft (610 m), see the Application Data section of this book. Accessory Propane/High Altitude kits are also available.

In the USA the input rating for altitudes above 2000 ft (610m) must be derated by 4% for each 1000 ft (305 m) above sea level. In Canada, the input rating must be derated by 10% for altitudes of 2000 ft (610 m) to 4500 ft (1372 m) above sea level.

Table 4 – HEATING RATING TABLE - LOW NO_x[1]

UNIT		GAS HEAT	LOW NOx HEAT EXCHANGER		TEMP RISE (DEG F)	THERMAL EFFICIENCY (%)	AFUE (%)
			INPUT / OUTPUT STAGE 1 (MBH)	INPUT / OUTPUT STAGE 2 (MBH)			
Single Phase	04	LOW	–	60 / 50	20 – 50	81%	80%
		MED	–	90 / 74	30 – 60	81%	81%
		HIGH	–	–	–	–	–
	05	LOW	–	60 / 50	20 – 50	81%	80%
		MED	–	90 / 74	30 – 60	81%	81%
		HIGH	–	120 / 101	40 – 70	81%	80%
	06	LOW	–	60 / 50	15 – 50	81%	80%
		MED	–	90 / 74	25 – 60	80%	81%
		HIGH	–	120 / 101	35 – 70	80%	81%
Three Phase	04	LOW	–	60 / 50	20 – 50	81%	N/A
		MED	–	90 / 74	30 – 60	81%	N/A
		HIGH	–	–	–	–	–
	05	LOW	–	60 / 50	20 – 50	81%	N/A
		MED	–	90 / 74	30 – 60	81%	N/A
		HIGH	–	120 / 101	40 – 70	81%	N/A
	06	LOW	–	60 / 50	15 – 50	81%	N/A
		MED	–	90 / 74	25 – 60	80%	N/A
		HIGH	–	120 / 101	35 – 70	80%	N/A

NOTE:

1. Units meet California's South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Low–NO_x emissions requirement of 40 nanograms per joule or less.

Table 5 – SOUND PERFORMANCE TABLE

UNIT	COOLING STAGES	OUTDOOR SOUND (dB)								
		A–WEIGHTED	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
04A	1	80	90.6	80.9	80.2	76	74.6	71.3	68.5	63.9
05A	1	81	90.9	84.6	79.5	77.9	76.5	71.1	66.9	62.5
06A	1	78	84.0	82.2	76.3	74.8	72.5	68.8	65.6	61.8
07A	1	78	88.8	81.8	76.9	74.4	73.3	69.8	66.3	62.7
08A	1	82	90.1	82.6	81.0	79.4	77.0	73.0	70.4	66.7
08D	2	82	85.8	84.3	80.5	78.7	76.4	72.7	68.3	65.1
09A	1	83	91.2	86.4	81.9	81.0	78.3	73.9	71.4	67.3
09D	2	82	88.6	85.0	81.6	79.5	77.4	74.1	71.0	66.3
12A	1	82	88.6	85.0	81.6	79.5	77.4	74.1	71.0	66.3
12D	2	82	89.0	83.1	80.5	78.5	75.5	71.6	69.6	69.3
14D	2	87	87.0	85.2	84.6	84.9	82.2	78.4	75.3	72.9
16D	2	87	87.0	85.2	84.6	84.9	82.2	78.4	75.3	72.9

LEGEND

dB – Decibel

NOTES:

1. Outdoor sound data is measure in accordance with AHRI standard 270–2008.
2. Measurements are expressed in terms of sound power. Do not compare these values to sound pressure values because sound pressure depends on specific environmental factors which normally do not match individual applications. Sound power values are independent of the environment and therefore more accurate.
3. A–weighted sound ratings filter out very high and very low frequencies, to better approximate the response of "average" human ear. A–weighted measurements for Bryant units are taken in accordance with AHRI standard 270–2008.

Table 6 – MINIMUM - MAXIMUM AIRFLOW RATINGS - NATURAL GAS & PROPANE

UNIT	HEAT LEVEL	COOLING		HEATING	
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
580J**04	LOW	900	1500	990	2190
	MED			1000	1550
	HIGH			–	–
580J**05	LOW	1200	2000	990	2190
	MED			1330	2460
	HIGH			1390	2220
580J**06	LOW	1500	2500	990	2730
	MED			1330	2880
	HIGH			1390	2780
580J**07	LOW	1800	3000	990	3640
	MED			1330	3450
	HIGH			1390	3170
580J**08	LOW	2250	3750	1900	4750
	MED			2100	3900
	HIGH			2270	3780
580J**09	LOW	2550	4250	1900	4750
	MED			2100	4560
	HIGH			2270	4250
580J**12	LOW	3000	5000	2100	5470
	MED			2620	5670
	HIGH			2650	5290
580J**14	LOW	3600	6000	2100	6830
	MED			2620	6800
	HIGH			2650	7410
580J**16	LOW	4500	7500	2450	7500
	MED			3000	6750
	HIGH			3990	7200

Table 7 – PHYSICAL DATA **(COOLING)** **3 - 6 TONS**

		580J*04A	580J*05A	580J*06A	580J*07A
Refrigeration System					
	# Circuits / # Comp. / Type	1 / 1 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll
	Puron® refrig. (R–410A) (lbs–oz)	5–10	8–8	10–11	14–2
	Operating charge (lbs–oz) – Perfect Humidity Unit	8–11	14–13	16–0	22–5
	Metering Device	Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol
	High–press. Trip / Reset (psig)	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
	Low–press. Trip / Reset (psig)	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117
	Compressor Capacity Staging (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%
Evap. Coil					
	Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF
	Rows / FPI	2 / 15	2 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15
	Total Face Area (ft^2)	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.3
	Condensate Drain Conn. Size	3/4–in	3/4–in	3/4–in	3/4–in
Evap. Fan and Motor					
Standard Static 1 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	–
	Max BHP	1.2	1.2	1.2	–
	RPM Range	560–854	560–854	770–1175	–
	Motor Frame Size	48	48	48	–
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	–
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	–
Medium Static 1 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	–
	Max BHP	1.2	1.2	1.5	–
	RPM Range	770–1175	770–1175	1035–1466	–
	Motor Frame Size	48	48	56	–
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	–
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	–
Standard Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.4
	RPM Range	560–854	560–854	770–1175	1073–1457
	Motor Frame Size	48	48	48	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
Medium Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	1.2	1.2	2.4	2.9*
	RPM Range	770–1175	770–1175	1035–1466	1173–1518
	Motor Frame Size	48	48	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
High Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.7
	RPM Range	1035–1466	1035–1466	1303–1687	1474–1788
	Motor Frame Size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
Cond. Coil					
	Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF
	Rows / FPI	1 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17
	Total Face Area (ft^2)	14.6	16.5	16.5	21.3
Perfect Humidity Coil					
	Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Rows..Fins/in.	1 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17
	Total Face Area (ft^2)	3.9	3.9	3.9	5.2
Cond. fan / motor					
	Qty / Motor Drive Type	1/ Direct	1/ Direct	1/ Direct	1/ Direct
	Motor HP / RPM	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100
	Fan diameter (in)	22	22	22	22
Filters					
	RA Filter # / Size (in)	2 / 16 x 25 x 2	2 / 16 x 25 x 2	2 / 16 x 25 x 2	4 / 16 x 16 x 2
	OA inlet screen # / Size (in)	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1

NOTE: Perfect Humidity is not available with Novation condenser coil models. Only Round Tube / Plate Fin (RTPF).

* 575V motor utilizes 3.7 BHP.

Table 8 – PHYSICAL DATA (HEATING) 3 - 6 TONS

	580J**04	580J**05	580J**06	580J**07
Gas Connection				
# of Gas Valves	1	1	1	1
Nat. gas supply line press (in. w.g.) / (PSIG)	4 –13 / 0.18 – 0.47	4 –13 / 0.18 – 0.47	4 –13 / 0.18 – 0.47	4 –13 / 0.18 – 0.47
LP supply line press (in. w.g.) / (PSIG)	11 –13 / 0.40 – 0.47	11 –13 / 0.40 – 0.47	11 –13 / 0.40 – 0.47	11 –13 / 0.40 – 0.47
Heat Anticipator setting (Amps)				
1st stage	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
2nd stage	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Natural Gas Heat				
LOW # of stages / # of burners (total)	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2
LOW Connection Size	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
LOW Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
LOW Temperature Rise	25 – 55	25 – 55	20 – 55	15 – 55
MED # of stages / # of burners (total)	1 or 2 / 3	1 / 3	1 / 3	1 / 3
MED Connection Size	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
MED Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
MED Temperature Rise	55 – 85	35 – 65	30 – 65	25 – 65
HIGH # of stages / # of burners (total)	–	1 or 2 / 3	1 or 2 / 3	2 / 3
HIGH Connection Size	–	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
HIGH Rollout switch opens / closes	–	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
HIGH Temperature Rise	–	50 – 80	40 – 80	35 – 80
Liquid Propane Heat				
LOW # of stages / # of burners (total)	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2
LOW Connection Size	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
LOW Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
LOW Temperature Rise	25 – 55	25 – 55	20 – 55	15 – 55
MED # of stages / # of burners (total)	1 or 2 / 3	1 / 3	1 / 3	1 / 3
MED Connection Size	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
MED Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
MED Temperature Rise	55 – 85	35 – 65	30 – 65	25 – 65
HIGH # of stages / # of burners (total)	–	1 or 2 / 3	1 or 2 / 3	2 / 3
HIGH Connection Size	–	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
HIGH Rollout switch opens / closes	–	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115
HIGH Temperature Rise	–	50 – 80	40 – 80	35 – 80
Low NOx Gas Heat				
LOW # of stages / # of burners (total)	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	–
LOW Connection Size	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	–
LOW Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	–
LOW Temperature Rise	20 – 50	20 – 50	15 – 50	–
MED # of stages / # of burners (total)	1 / 3	1 / 3	1 / 3	–
MED Connection Size	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	–
MED Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	195 / 115	–
MED Temperature Rise	30 – 60	30 – 60	25 – 60	–
				–
HIGH # of stages / # of burners (total)	–	1 / 3	1 / 3	–
HIGH Connection Size	–	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT	–
HIGH Rollout switch opens / closes	–	195 / 115	195 / 115	–
HIGH Temperature Rise	–	40 – 70	35 – 70	–

Table 9 – PHYSICAL DATA **(COOLING)** **7.5 - 8.5 TONS**

		580J*08A	580J*08D	580J*09A	580J*09D
Refrigeration System					
	# Circuits / # Comp. / Type	1 / 1 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll
	RTPF models R–410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)	13 – 12/–	8 – 5 / 8 – 2	15 – 4/–	10 – 5 / 10 – 12
	Alternate (MCHX) R–410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)	–	4 – 6 / 4 – 6	–	–
	Alternate (Perfect Humidity) R–410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)	–	13 – 3 / 13 – 3	–	16 – 13 / 16 – 13
	Metering device	Accutrol	Accutrol	Accutrol	Accutrol
	High–press. Trip / Reset (psig)	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
	Low–press. Trip / Reset (psig)	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117
	Loss of charge Trip / Reset (psig)	–	–	–	–
Evap. Coil					
	Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8” RTPF	3/8” RTPF	3/8” RTPF	3/8” RTPF
	Rows / FPI	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 15
	total face area (ft^2)	8.9	8.9	11.1	11.1
	Condensate drain conn. size	3/4”	3/4”	3/4”	3/4”
Perfect Humidity Coil					
	Material	–	Cu / Al	–	Cu / Al
	Coil type	–	3/8” RTPF	–	3/8” RTPF
	Rows / FPI	–	2 / 17	–	2 / 17
	total face area (ft^2)	–	6.3	–	8.4
Evap. fan and motor					
Standard Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
	RPM range	489–747	489–747	518–733	518–733
	motor frame size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15
Medium Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.4
	RPM range	733–949	733–949	690–936	690–936
	motor frame size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15
High Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	4.7	4.7	3.7	3.7
	RPM range	909–1102	909–1102	838–1084	838–1084
	motor frame size	14	14	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15
Cond. Coil					
	Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8” RTPF	3/8” RTPF	3/8” RTPF	3/8” RTPF
	Rows / FPI	2 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17
	total face area (ft2)	20.5	20.5	21.4	25.1
Alternate (MCHX) Cond. Coil					–
	Material	–	Al / Al	–	–
	Coil type	–	Novation™	–	–
	Rows / FPI	–	1 / 20	–	–
	total face area (ft2)	–	20.5	–	–
Cond. fan / motor					
	Qty / Motor drive type	2 / direct	2 / direct	2 / direct	2 / direct
	Motor HP / RPM	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100
	Fan diameter (in)	22	22	22	22
Filters					
	RA Filter # / Size (in)	4 / 16 x 20 x 2	4 / 16 x 20 x 2	4 / 20 x 20 x 2	4 / 20 x 20 x 2
	OA inlet screen # / Size (in)	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1

NOTE: Perfect Humidity is not available with Novation condenser coil models. Only Round Tube/Plate Fin (RTPF).

Table 10 – PHYSICAL DATA (HEATING) 7.5 - 8.5 TONS

		580J**08	580J**09
Gas Connection			
	# of Gas Valves	1	1
	Nat. gas supply line press (in. w.g.) / (PSIG)	4 –13 / 0.18 – 0.47	4 –13 / 0.18 – 0.47
	LP supply line press (in. w.g.) / (PSIG)	11 –13 / 0.40 – 0.47	11 –13 / 0.40 – 0.47
Heat Anticipator setting (Amps)			
	1st stage	0.14	0.14
	2nd stage	0.14	0.14
Natural Gas Heat			
LOW	# of stages / # of burners (total)	1 / 3	1 / 3
	Connection Size	1/2” NPT	1/2” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115
	Temperature Rise	20 – 50	20 – 50
MED	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 4	2 / 4
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115
	Temperature Rise	35 – 65	30 – 65
HIGH	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 5	2 / 5
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115
	Temperature Rise	45 – 75	40 – 75
Liquid Propane Heat			
LOW	# of stages / # of burners (total)	1 / 3	1 / 3
	Connection Size	1/2” NPT	1/2” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115
	Temperature Rise	20 – 50	20 – 50
MED	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 4	2 / 4
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115
	Temperature Rise	35 – 65	30 – 65
HIGH	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 5	2 / 5
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115
	Temperature Rise	45 – 75	40 – 75
Low NOx Gas Heat			
LOW	# of stages / # of burners (total)	–	–
	Connection Size	–	–
	Rollout switch opens / closes	–	–
	Temperature Rise	–	–
MED	# of stages / # of burners (total)	–	–
	Connection Size	–	–
	Rollout switch opens / closes	–	–
	Temperature Rise	–	–
HIGH	# of stages / # of burners (total)	–	–
	Connection Size	–	–
	Rollout switch opens / closes	–	–
	Temperature Rise	–	–

Table 11 – PHYSICAL DATA (COOLING) 10 - 15 TONS

		580J*12A	580J*12D	580J*14D	580J*16D
Refrigeration System					
	# Circuits / # Comp. / Type	1 / 1 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll
	RTPF models R–410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)	20 – 0	10 – 5 / 10 – 3	11 – 0 / 11 – 6	15–14/16–12
	Alternate (MCHX) R–410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)	–	6 – 0 / 6 – 0	7 – 6 / 8 – 0	–
	Alternate (Perfect Humidity) R–410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)	–	16 – 10 / 16 – 0	17 – 10 / 18 – 3	–
	Metering device	Accutrol	Accutrol	Accutrol	Accutrol
	High–press. Trip / Reset (psig)	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
	Low–press. Trip / Reset (psig)	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117
	Loss of charge Trip / Reset (psig)	–	–	–	–
Evap. Coil					
	Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8" RTPF	3/8" RTPF	3/8" RTPF	3/8" RTPF
	Rows / FPI	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15	3 / 15
	total face area (ft^2)	11.1	11.1	11.1	17.5
	Condensate drain conn. size	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Perfect Humidity Coil					
	Material	–	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	–
	Coil type	–	3/8" RTPF	3/8" RTPF	–
	Rows / FPI	–	2 / 17	2 / 17	–
	total face area (ft^2)	–	8.4	8.4	–
Evap. fan and motor					
Standard Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9
	RPM range	591–838	591–838	652–843	507–676
	motor frame size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	18 x 18
Medium Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
	RPM range	838–1084	838–1084	838–1084	627–851
	motor frame size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	18 x 18
High Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	4.7	4.7	4.7	6.1
	RPM range	1022–1240	1022–1240	1022–1240	776–955
	motor frame size	14	14	14	S184T
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	18 x 18
High Static –High Efficiency 3 phase*	Motor Qty / Drive type				1 / Belt
	Max BHP				6.1
	RPM range				776–955
	motor frame size				S184T
	Fan Qty / Type				1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)		15 x 15		18 x 18
Cond. Coil					
	Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8" RTPF	3/8" RTPF	3/8" RTPF	3/8" RTPF
	Rows / FPI	2 / 17	2 / 17	3 / 17	2/17
	total face area (ft2)	25.1	25.1	25.1	2 @ 23.1
Alternate (MCHX) Cond. Coil					
	Material	–	Al / Al	Al / Al	–
	Coil type	–	Novation™	Novation™	–
	Rows / FPI	–	1 / 20	2 / 20	–
	total face area (ft2)	–	25.1	25.1	–
Cond. fan / motor					
	Qty / Motor drive type	2 / direct	2 / direct	1 / direct	3 / direct
	Motor HP / RPM	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1 / 1175	1/4 / 1100
	Fan diameter (in)	22	22	30	22
Filters					
	RA Filter # / Size (in)	4 / 20 x 20 x 2	4 / 20 x 20 x 2	4 / 20 x 20 x 2	16 / 18 x 24 x 2 V2 / 24 x 27 x 1
	OA inlet screen # / Size (in)	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	H1 / 30 x 39 x 1

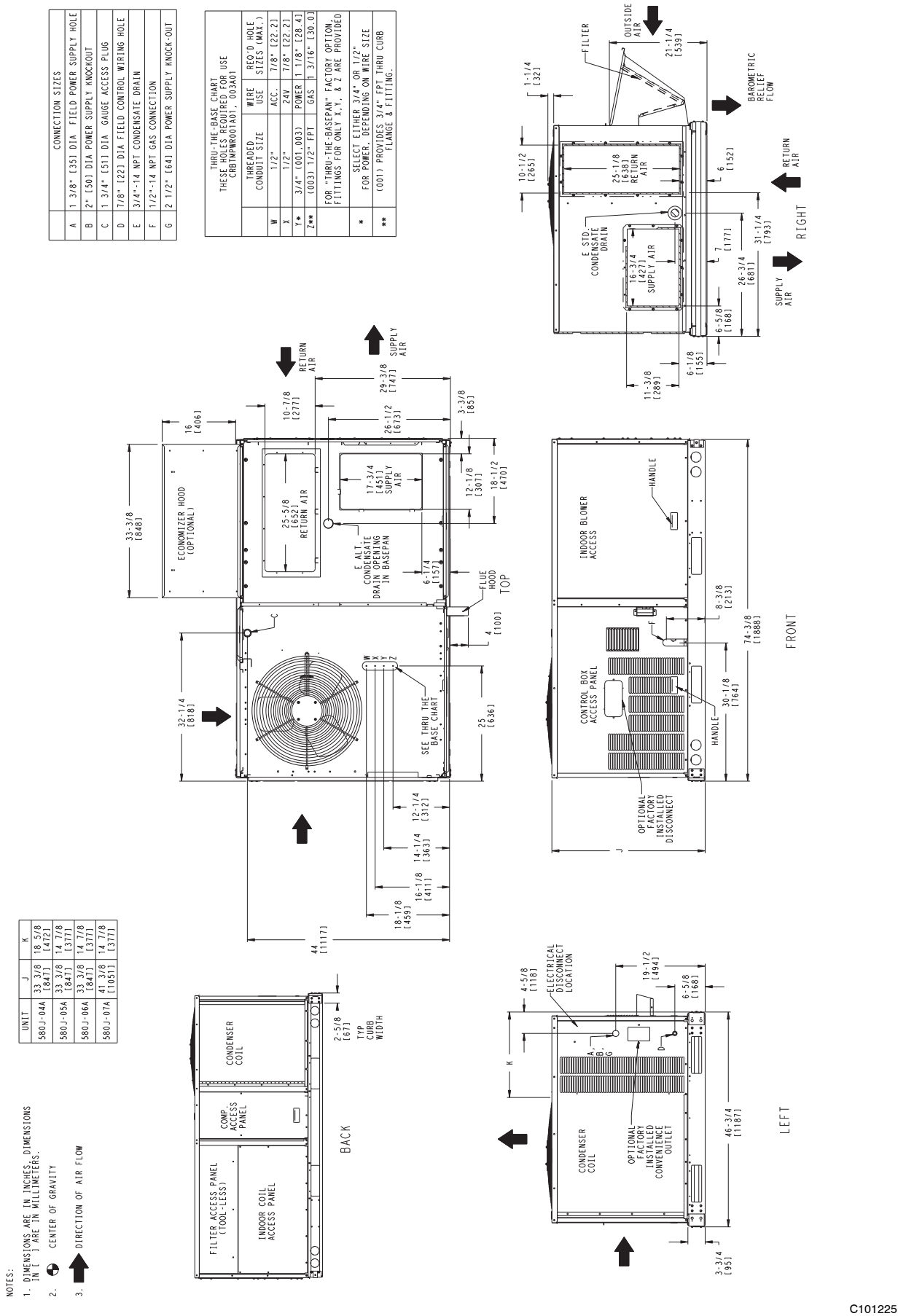
NOTE: Perfect Humidity is not available with Novation condenser coil models. Only Round Tube/Plate Fin (RTPF) up to 14 size.

* Section 313 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA 2007) mandates that the efficiency of general purpose motors we use in our Light Commercial Rooftops rated at 5.0HP and larger be increased on or after December 19, 2010. We will offer both high and standard efficient motors until inventory is depleted and then shift over solely to the high efficient motors only.

Table 12 – PHYSICAL DATA (HEATING) 10 - 15 TONS

		580J**12	580J**14	580J**16
Gas Connection				
	# of Gas Valves	1	1	1
	Nat. gas supply line press (in. w.g.) / (PSIG)	4 – 13 / 0.18 – 0.47	4 – 13 / 0.18 – 0.47	5 – 13 / 0.18 – 0.47
	LP supply line press (in. w.g.) / (PSIG)	11 – 13 / 0.40 – 0.47	11 – 13 / 0.40 – 0.47	11 – 13 / 0.40 – 0.47
Heat Anticipator setting (Amps)				
	1st stage	0.14	0.14	0.14
	2nd stage	0.14	0.14	0.14
Natural Gas Heat				
LOW	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 4	2 / 4	2 / 6
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	225 / 145
	Temperature Rise	25 – 65	25 – 65	20 – 55
MED	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 5	2 / 5	2 / 8
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	225 / 145
	Temperature Rise	30 – 65	30 – 65	25 – 60
HIGH	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 5	2 / 5	2 / 10
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	225 / 145
	Temperature Rise	35 – 70	35 – 70	35 – 65
Liquid Propane Heat				
LOW	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 4	2 / 4	2 / 6
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	225 / 145
	Temperature Rise	25 – 65	25 – 65	20 – 55
MED	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 5	2 / 5	2 / 8
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	225 / 145
	Temperature Rise	30 – 65	30 – 65	25 – 60
HIGH	# of stages / # of burners (total)	2 / 5	2 / 5	2 / 10
	Connection Size	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT	3/4” NPT
	Rollout switch opens / closes	195 / 115	195 / 115	225 / 145
	Temperature Rise	35 – 70	35 – 70	35 – 65
Low NOx Gas Heat				
LOW	# of stages / # of burners (total)	–	–	
	Connection Size	–	–	
	Rollout switch opens / closes	–	–	
	Temperature Rise	–	–	
MED	# of stages / # of burners (total)	–	–	
	Connection Size	–	–	
	Rollout switch opens / closes	–	–	
	Temperature Rise	–	–	
HIGH	# of stages / # of burners (total)	–	–	
	Connection Size	–	–	
	Rollout switch opens / closes	–	–	
	Temperature Rise	–	–	

CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 04-07

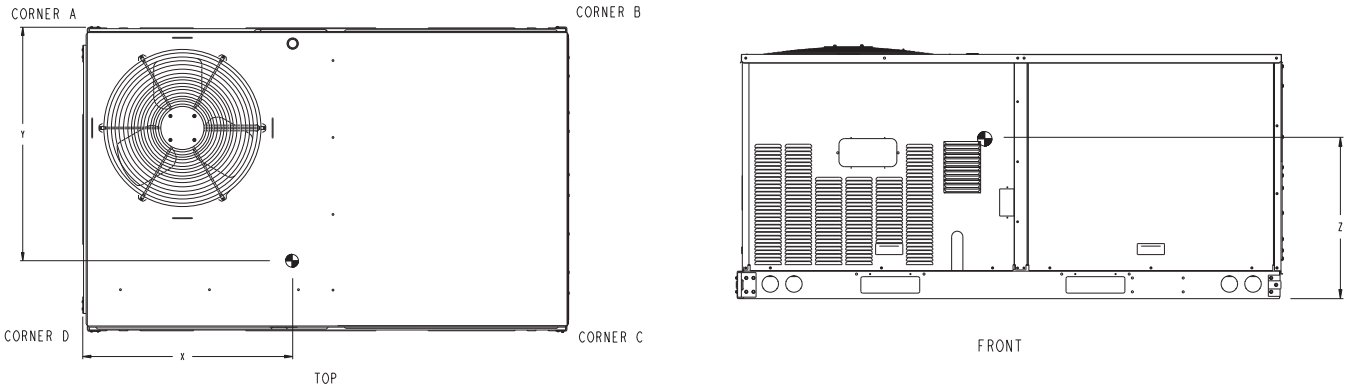


C101225

Fig. 1 - Dimensions 580J 04-07

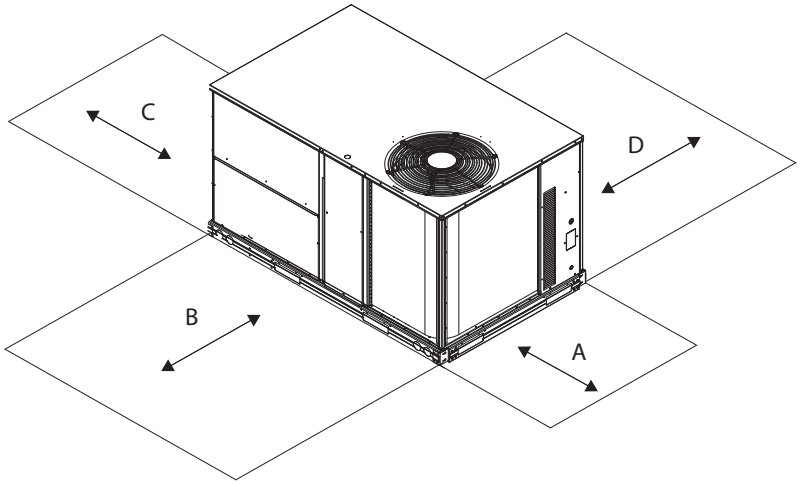
CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 04-07 (cont.)

UNIT	STD. UNIT WEIGHT		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		HEIGHT
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
580J-04A	483	219	111	50	125	57	131	59	116	53	39 [991]	23 [584]	16 3/8 [416]
580J-05A	537	244	124	56	139	63	145	66	129	59	39 [991]	23 [584]	17 [432]
580J-06A	569	258	131	59	147	67	154	70	137	62	39 [991]	23 [584]	17 1/4 [438]
580J-07A	652	296	150	68	169	76	176	80	157	71	39 [991]	23 [584]	20 1/8 [511]



C101226

Fig. 2 - Dimensions 580J 04-07



C08337

Fig. 3 - Service Clearance

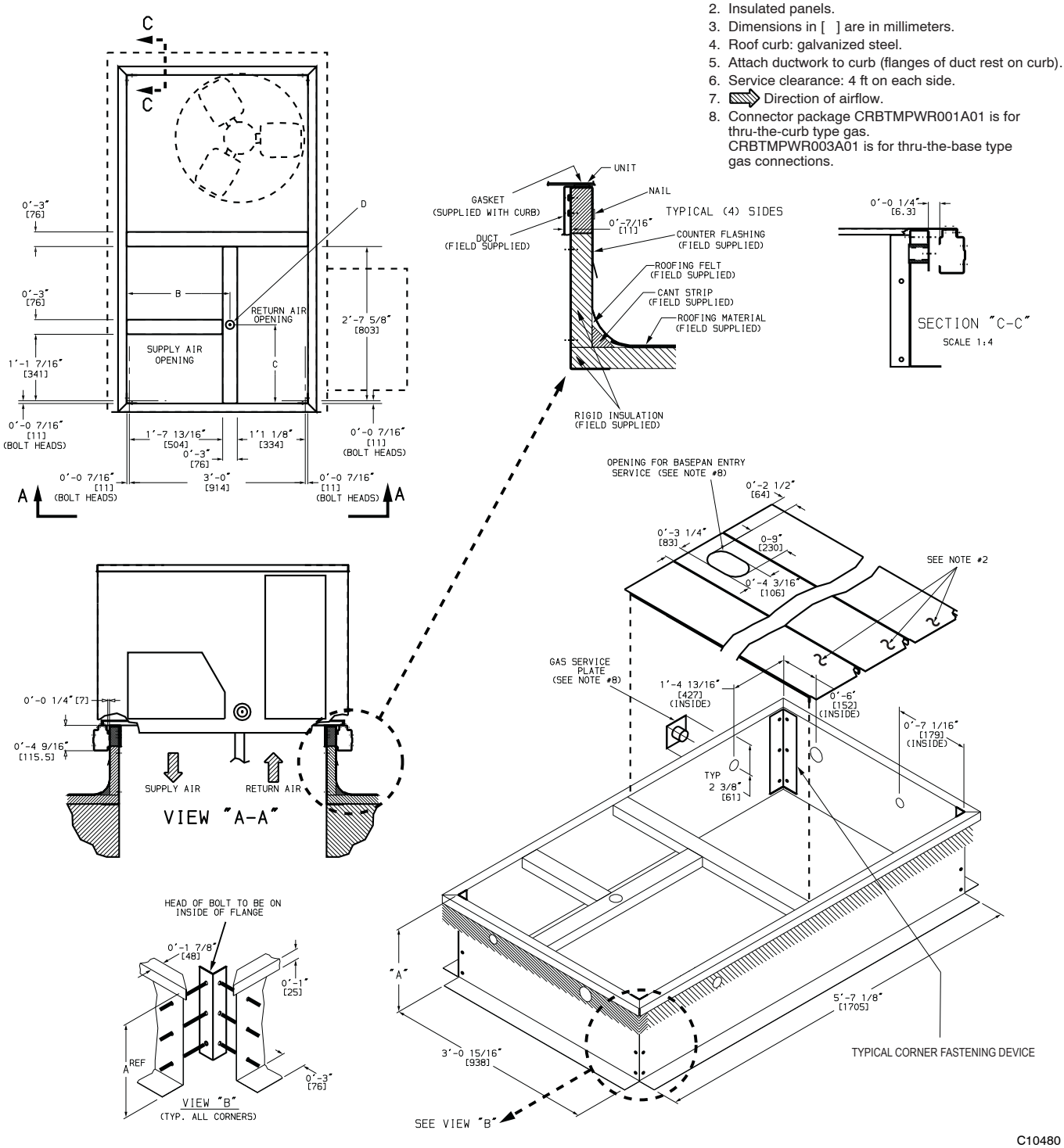
LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	48–in (1219 mm)	Unit disconnect is mounted on panel
	18–in (457 mm)	No disconnect, convenience outlet option
	18–in (457 mm)	Recommended service clearance
	12–in (305 mm)	Minimum clearance
B	42–in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall)
	36–in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non–conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)
	Special	Check for sources of flue products within 10–ft of unit fresh air intake hood
C	36–in (914 mm)	Side condensate drain is used
	18–in (457 mm)	Minimum clearance
D	48–in (1219 mm)	No flue discharge accessory installed, surface is combustible material
	42–in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall, another unit)
	36–in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non–conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)
	Special	Check for adjacent units or building fresh air intakes within 10–ft of this unit's flue outlet

CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 04-07 (cont.)

CONNECTOR PKG. ACCY.	B	C	D ALT DRAIN HOLE	GAS	POWER	CONTROL	ACCESSORY POWER
CRBTMPWR001A01	1'-9 11/16" [551]	1'-4" [406]	1 3/4" [44.5]	3/4" [19] NPT	3/4" [19] NPT	1/2" [12.7] NPT	1/2" [12.7] NPT
CRBTMPWR003A01				1/2" [12.7] NPT			

ROOFCURB ACCESSORY	A	UNIT SIZE
CRRFCURB001A01	1'-2" [356]	580J* 04-07
CRRFCURB002A01	2'-0" [610]	

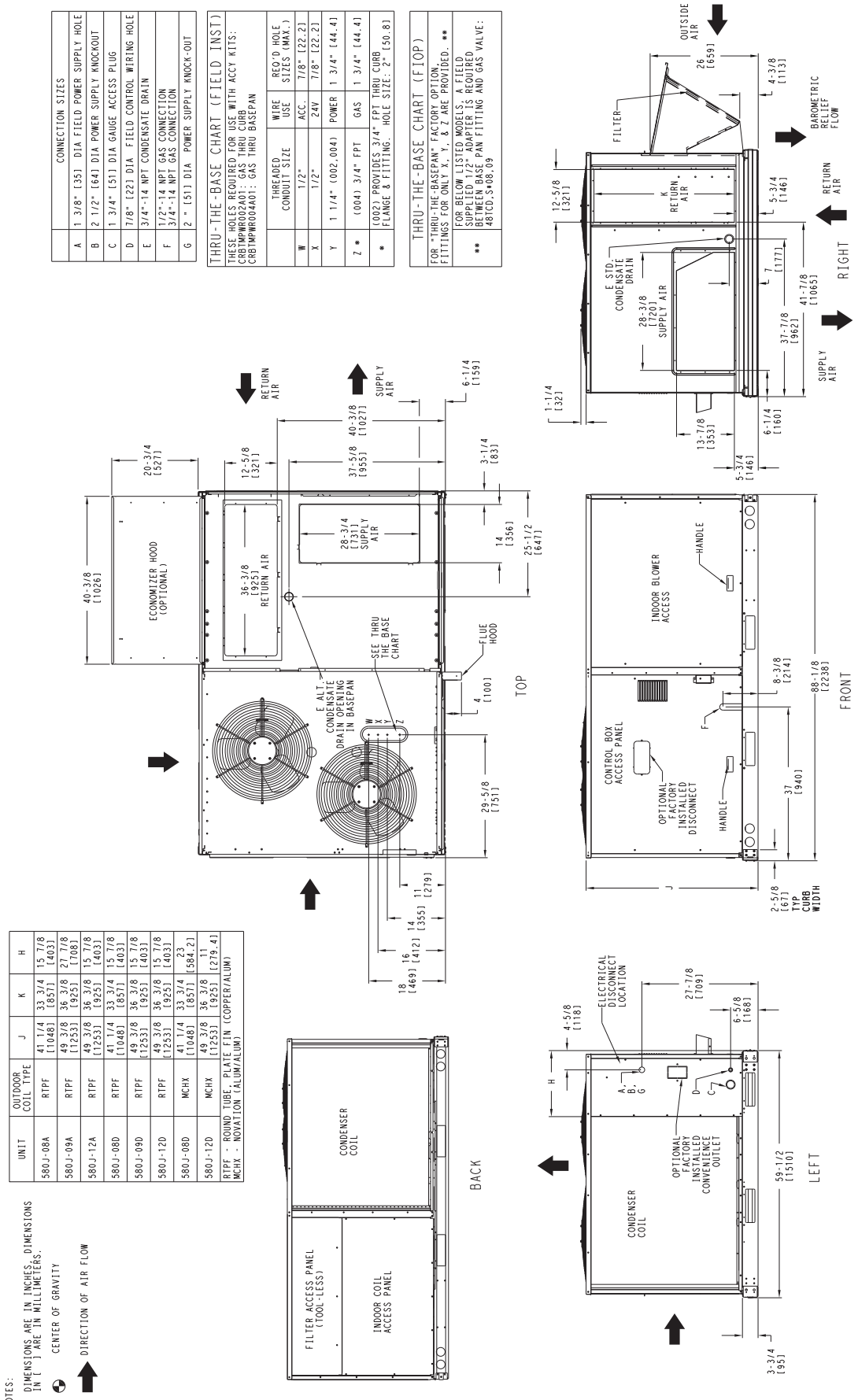
NOTES:
1. Roof curb accessory is shipped disassembled.
2. Insulated panels.
3. Dimensions in [ ] are in millimeters.
4. Roof curb: galvanized steel.
5. Attach ductwork to curb (flanges of duct rest on curb).
6. Service clearance: 4 ft on each side.
7. Direction of airflow.
8. Connector package CRBTMPWR001A01 is for thru-the-curb type gas. CRBTMPWR003A01 is for thru-the-base type gas connections.



C10480

Fig. 4 - Roof Curb Details

CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 08-12



C101217

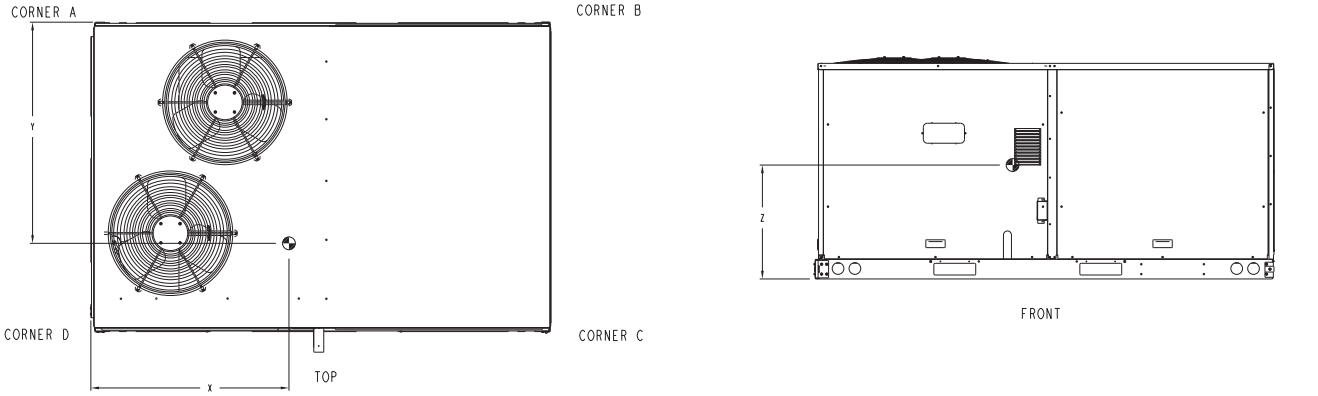
Fig. 5 - Dimensions 580J 08-12

CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 08-12 (cont.)

UNIT	OUTDOOR COIL TYPE	STD. UNIT WEIGHT ***		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
		LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
580J-08A	RTPF	780	354	178	81	158	72	209	95	236	107	41 1/2 [1054]	33 7/8 [860]	20 1/2 [521]
580J-09A	RTPF	920	418	212	96	183	83	243	110	282	128	40 7/8 [1038]	34 [864]	23 1/8 [587]
580J-12A	RTPF	930	422	216	98	196	89	247	112	272	123.5	42 [1067]	33 1/8 [841]	24 1/4 [616]
580J-08D	RTPF	835	379	164	74.5	170	77.2	255	115.8	246	111.7	44 7/8 [1140]	35 5/8 [905]	19 3/8 [492]
580J-09D	RTPF	930	422	228	103.5	187	85	232	105.3	283	128.5	39 3/4 [1010]	32 7/8 [835]	18 5/8 [473]
580J-12D	RTPF	940	427	231	104.9	189	85.8	234	106.2	286	129.8	39 3/4 [1010]	33 [838]	18 1/2 [470]
580J-08D	MCHX	805	365.5	160	72.6	153	69.5	240	109	260	118	43 [1092]	36 3/8 [924]	20 3/8 [517.7]
580J-12D	MCHX	895	406.3	185	84	176	79.9	260	118	274	124.4	42 7/8 [1089]	35 1/2 [902]	22 7/8 [581]

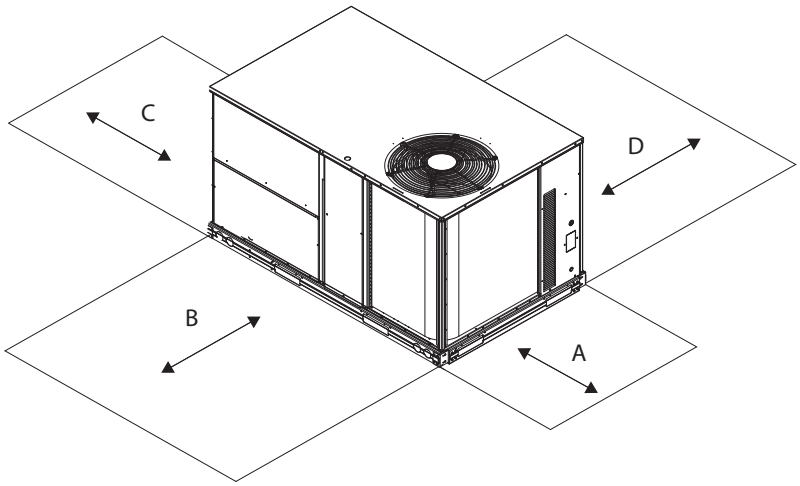
RTPF - ROUND TUBE, PLATE FIN (COPPER/ALUM)
MCHX - NOVATION (ALUM/ALUM)

*** STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITH LOW GAS HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



C101218

Fig. 6 - 580J 08-12



C08337

Fig. 7 - Service Clearance

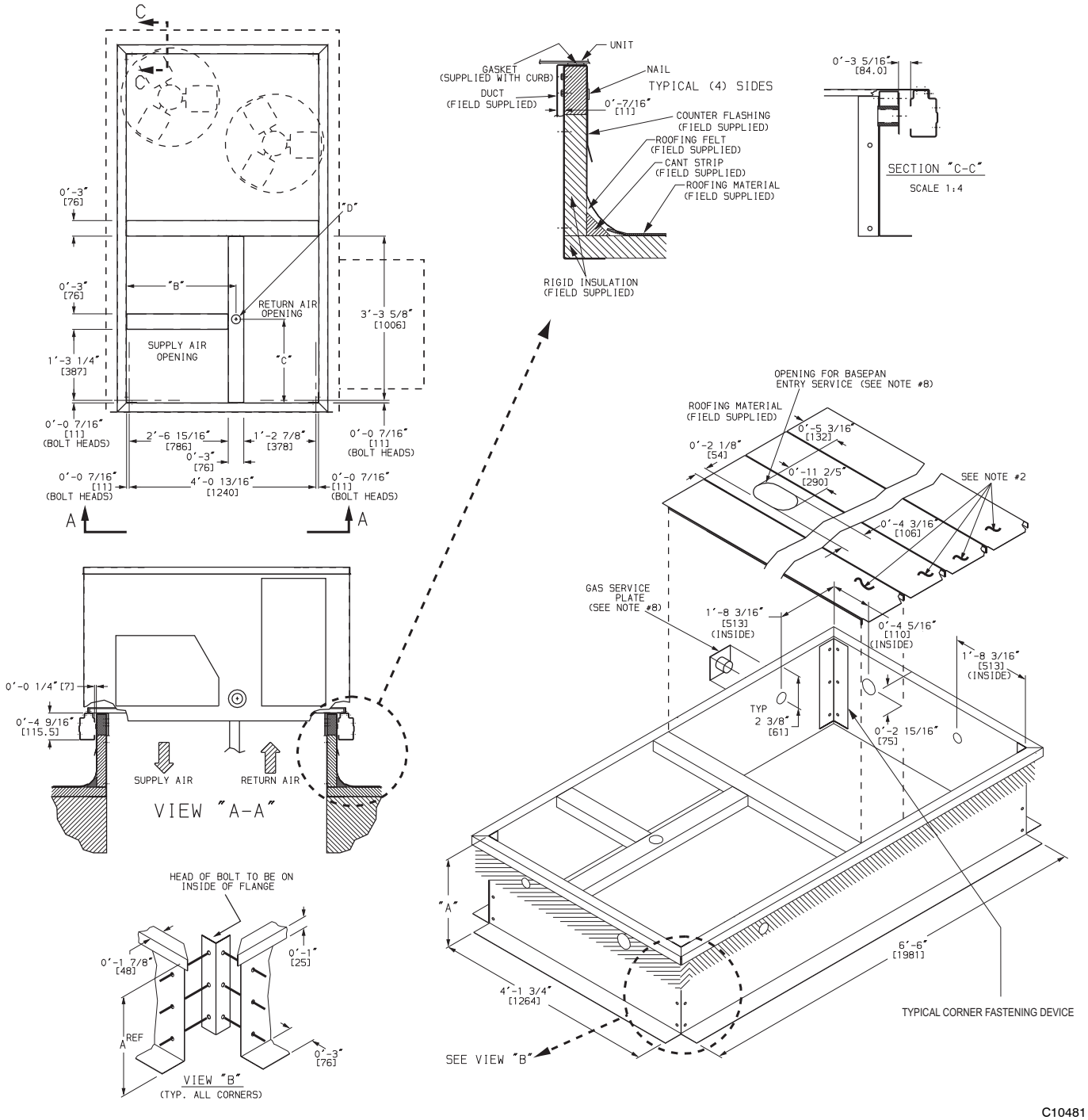
LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	48–in (1219 mm)	Unit disconnect is mounted on panel
	36–in (914 mm)	If dimension–B is 12–in (305 mm)
	18–in (457 mm)	No disconnect, convenience outlet option
	18–in (457 mm)	Recommended service clearance (use electric screwdriver)
	12–in (305 mm)	Minimum clearance (use manual ratchet screwdriver)
B	36–in (914 mm)	Unit has economizer
	12–in (305 mm)	If dimension–A is 36–in (914 mm)
	Special	Check for sources of flue products within 10–ft of unit fresh air intake hood
C	36–in (914 mm)	Side condensate drain is used
	18–in (457 mm)	Minimum clearance
D	48–in (1219 mm)	No flue discharge accessory installed, surface is combustible material
	42–in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall, another unit)
	36–in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non–conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)
	Special	Check for adjacent units or building fresh air intakes within 10–ft of this unit's flue outlet

CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 08-14

ROOFCURB ACCESSORY	A	UNIT SIZE
CRRFCURB003A01	1' - 2" (356)	580J*08 – 14
CRRFCURB004A01	2' - 0" (610)	

NOTES:
1. ROOFCURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED DISASSEMBLED.
2. INSULATED PANELS: 1" THK. POLYURETHANE FOAM, 1-3/4 # DENSITY.
3. DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
4. ROOFCURB: 16 GAGE STEEL.
5. ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB. (FLANGES OF DUCT REST ON CURB)
6. SERVICE CLEARANCE 4' ON EACH SIDE.
7. ▨ DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW.
8. CONNECTOR PACKAGES CRBTMPWR001A01 AND 2A01 ARE FOR THRU-THE-CURB GAS TYPE. PACKAGES CRBTMPWR003A01 AND 4A01 ARE FOR THE THRU-THE-BOTTOM TYPE GAS CONNECTIONS.

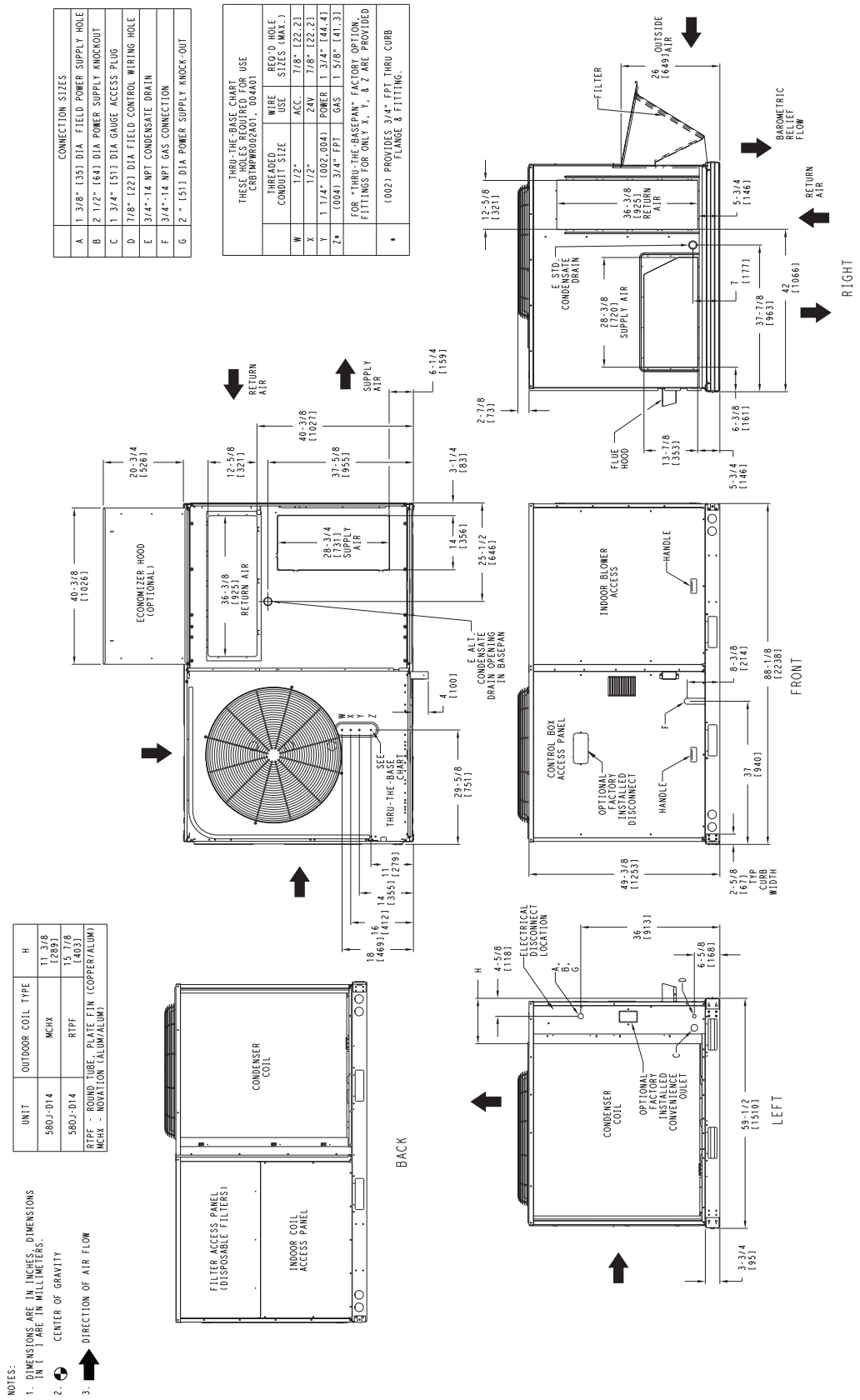
CONNECTOR PKG. ACC.	B	C	D ALT DRAIN HOLE	GAS	POWER	CONTROL	ACCESSORY PWR
CRBTMPWR001A01 CRBTMPWR002A01	2'-8 7/16" [827]	1'-10 15/16" [583]	1 3/4" [44.5]	3/4" [19] NPT	3/4" [19] NPT 1 1/4" [31.7]	1/2" [12.7] NPT	1/2" [12.7] NPT
CRBTMPWR003A01	↓	↓	↓	1/2" [12.7] NPT	3/4" [19] NPT	↓	↓
CRBTMPWR004A01	↓	↓	↓	3/4" [19] NPT	1 1/4" [31.7]	↓	↓



C10481

Fig. 8 - Roof Curb Details

CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 14



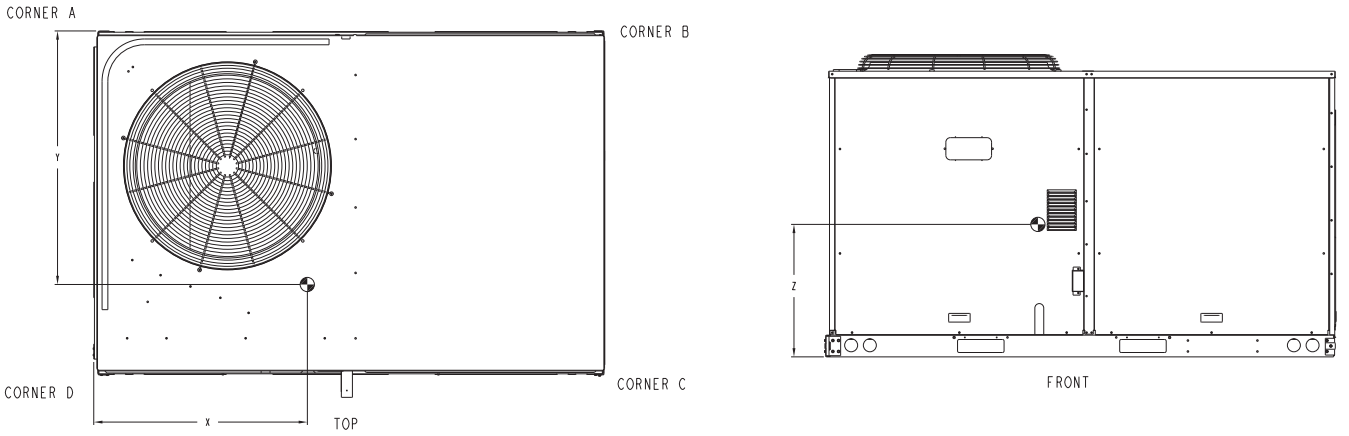
C101223

Fig. 9 - Dimensions 580J-14

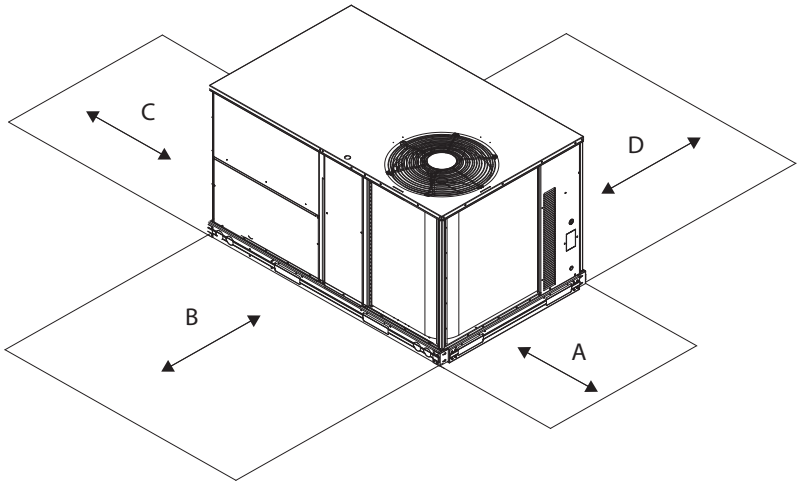
CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 14 (cont.)

UNIT	OUTDOOR COIL TYPE	STD. UNIT WEIGHT *		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
		LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
580J-14D	MCHX	1116	506	297	135	157	71	229	104	434	197	29 1/2 [749]	34 1/4 [870]	20 1/4 [514]
580J-14D	RTPF	1167	530	349	159	167	76	211	96	440	200	31 3/8 [797]	34 3/4 [883]	21 7/8 [556]
RTPF - ROUND TUBE, PLATE FIN (COPPER/ALUM) MCHX - MICROCHANNEL (ALUM/ALUM)														

* STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITH LOW GAS HEAT AND WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OTHER OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



C101224



C08337

Fig. 10 - Service Clearance

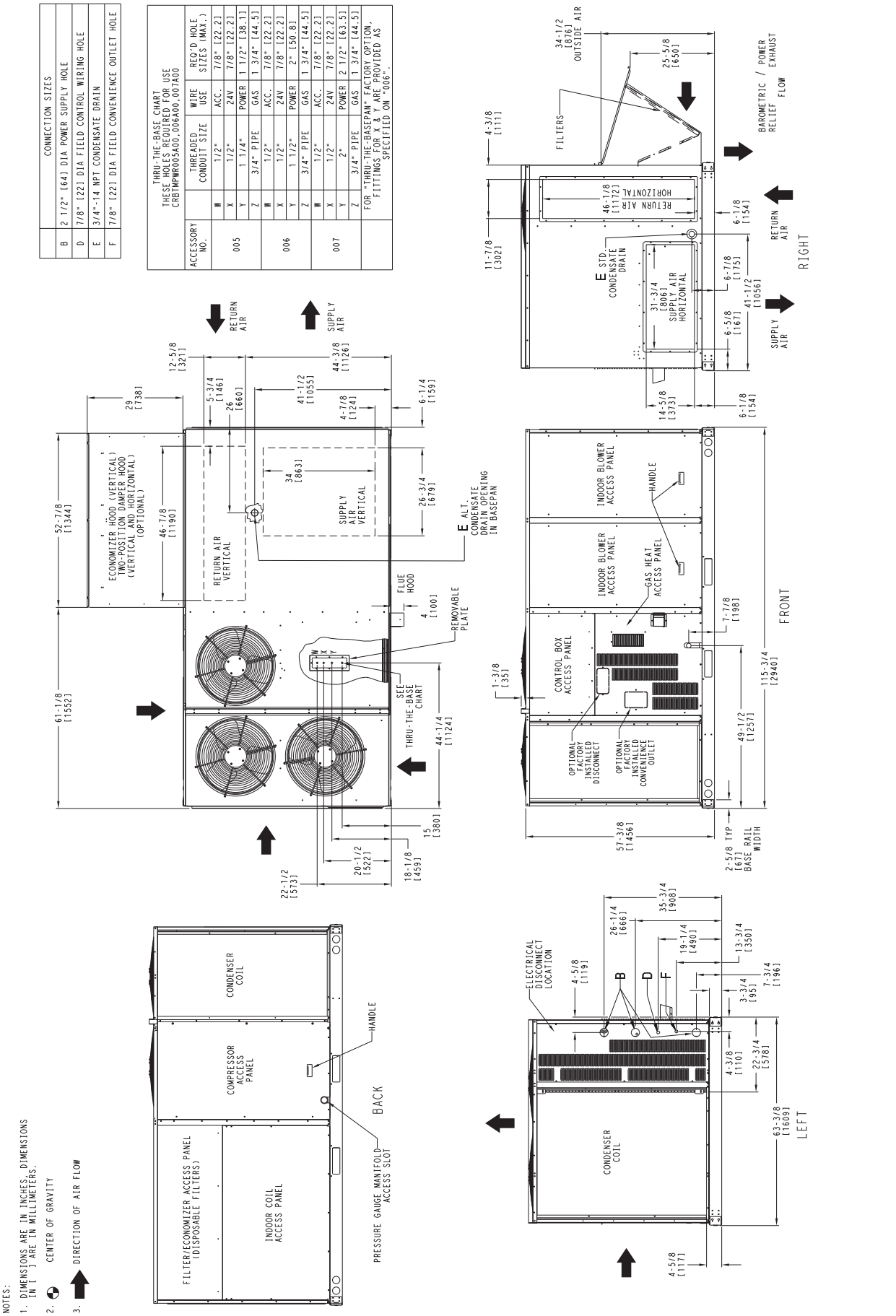
LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	48–in (1219 mm)	Unit disconnect is mounted on panel
	36–in (914 mm)	If dimension–B is 12–in (305 mm)
	18–in (457 mm)	No disconnect, convenience outlet option
	18–in (457 mm)	Recommended service clearance (use electric screwdriver)
	12–in (305 mm)	Minimum clearance (use manual ratchet screwdriver)
B	36–in (914 mm)	Unit has economizer
	12–in (305 mm)	If dimension–A is 36–in (914 mm)
	Special	Check for sources of flue products within 10–ft of unit fresh air intake hood
C	36–in (914 mm)	Side condensate drain is used
	18–in (457 mm)	Minimum clearance
D	48–in (1219 mm)	No flue discharge accessory installed, surface is combustible material
	42–in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall, another unit)
	36–in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non–conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)
	Special	Check for adjacent units or building fresh air intakes within 10–ft of this unit's flue outlet

CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 16

CONNECTION SIZES	
B	2 1/2" [641] DIA POWER SUPPLY HOLE
D	7/8" [22] DIA FIELD CONTROL WIRING HOLE
E	3/4"-14 NPT CONDENSATE DRAIN
F	7/8" [22] DIA FIELD CONVENIENCE OUTLET HOLE

THRU-THE-BASE CHART
THESE HOLES REQUIRED FOR USE
CRBTMPWR005A00,006A00,007A00

ACCESSORY NO.		THREADED CONDUIT SIZE	WIRE USE	REQ'D HOLE SIZES (MAX.)
005	W	1/2"	ACC.	7/8" [22.2]
	X	1/2"	24V	7/8" [22.2]
	Y	1 1/4"	POWER	1 1/2" [38.1]
	Z	3/4" PIPE	GAS	1 3/4" [44.5]
006	W	1/2"	ACC.	7/8" [22.2]
	X	1/2"	24V	7/8" [22.2]
	Y	1 1/2"	POWER	2" [50.8]
	Z	3/4" PIPE	GAS	1 3/4" [44.5]
007	W	1/2"	ACC.	7/8" [22.2]
	X	1/2"	24V	7/8" [22.2]
	Y	2"	POWER	2 1/2" [63.5]
	Z	3/4" PIPE	GAS	1 3/4" [44.5]
FOR "THRU-THE-BASEPAN" FACTORY OPTION, FITTINGS FOR X & Y ARE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED ON "006".				

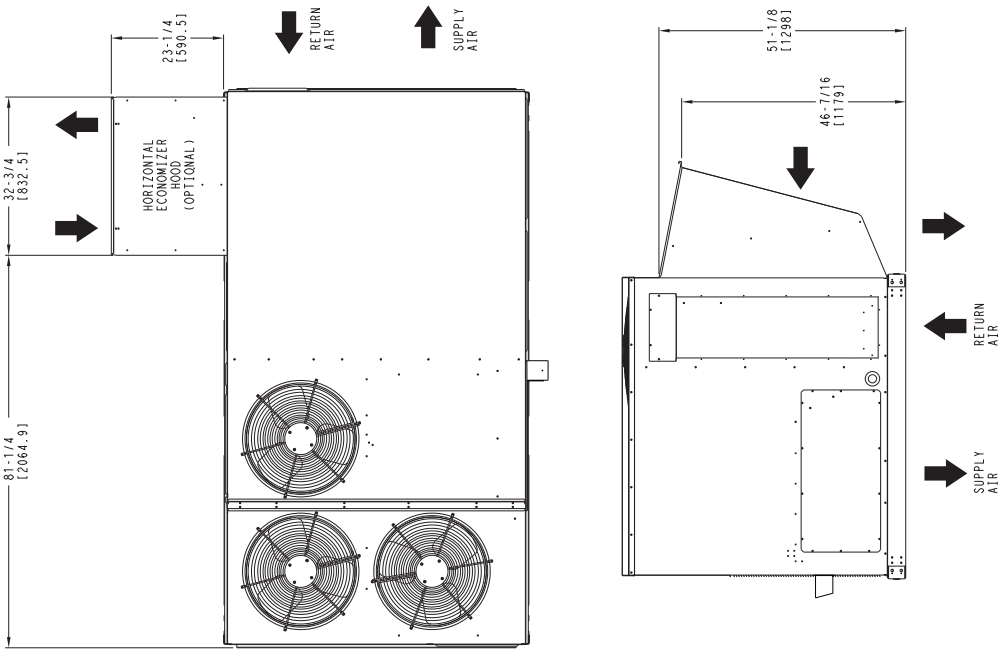


NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES. DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. CENTER OF GRAVITY
3. DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW

C101231

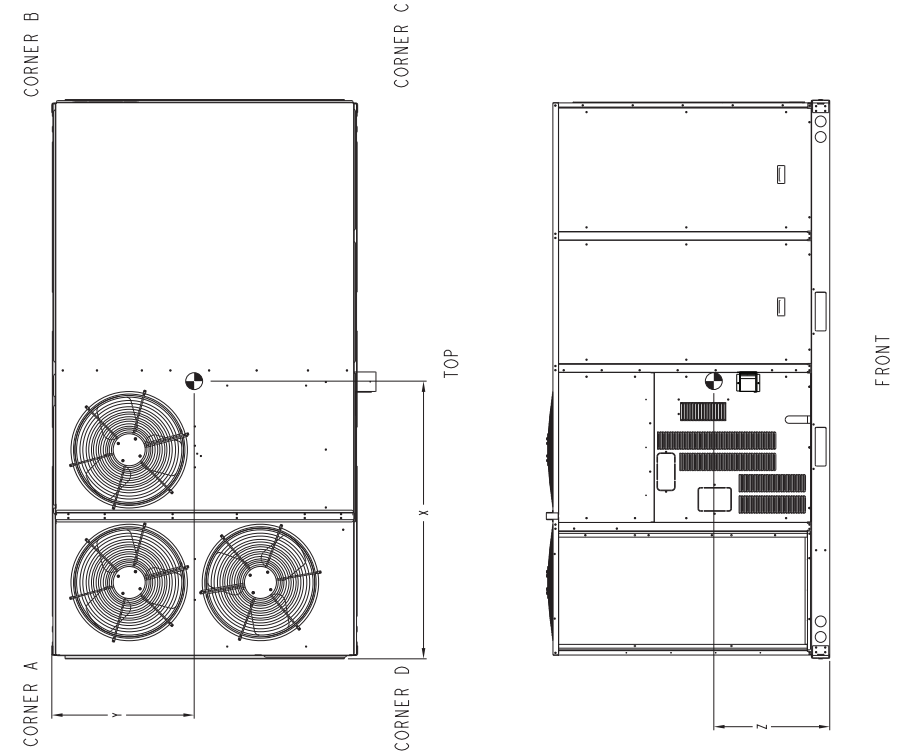
CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 16 (cont.)

HORIZONTAL ECONOMIZER



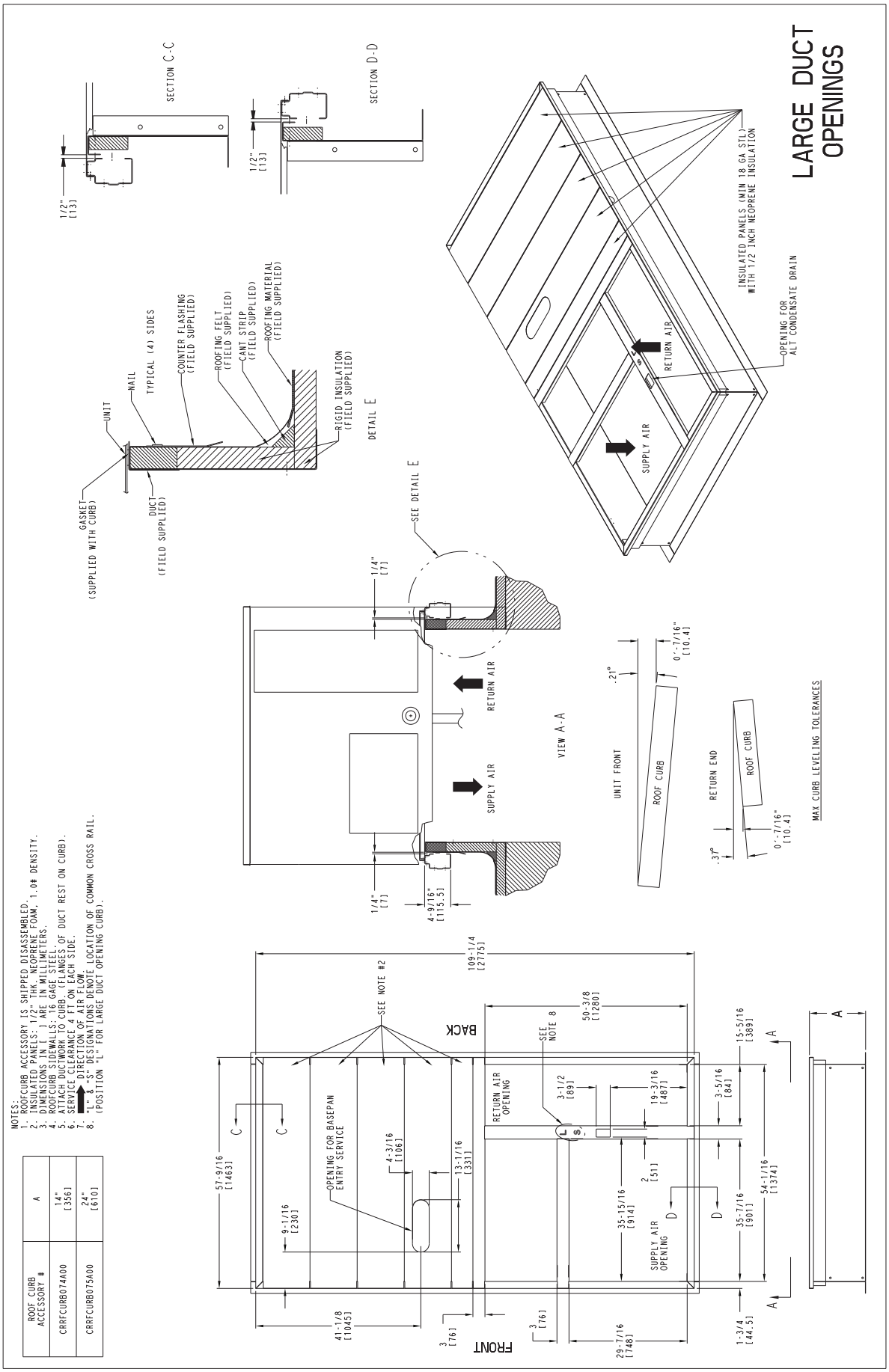
UNIT	STD UNIT WEIGHT		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
580J 16	1380	627	295	134	276	126	342	156	421	191	64 1/4 [1630]	35 [890]	21 1/8 [537]

STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITHOUT MAX. GAS HEAT & WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.



C101232

CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS - 580J 16



NOTES:
1. ROOFCURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED DISASSEMBLED.
2. INSULATED PANELS: 1/2" THK. NEOPRENE FOAM, 1.0# DENSITY.
3. DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
4. ROOFCURB SIDEWALLS: 16 GAGE STEEL.
5. ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB. (FLANGES OF DUCT REST ON CURB).
6. SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 FT ON EACH SIDE.
7. ⇧ DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW.
8. "L" & "S" DESIGNATIONS DENOTE LOCATION OF COMMON CROSS RAIL. (POSITION "L" FOR LARGE DUCT OPENING CURB).

ROOF CURB ACCESSORY #	A
CRRFCURB074A00	14" [356]
CRRFCURB075A00	24" [610]

C10772

OPTIONS & ACCESSORY WEIGHTS

OPTION / ACCESSORY	OPTION / ACCESSORY WEIGHTS																	
	04		05		06		07		08		09		12		14		16	
	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg
Perfect Humidity[1]	15	7	23	10	25	11	29	13	38	17	47	21	47	21	47	21	na	na
Power Exhaust – vertical	50	23	50	23	50	23	50	23	75	34	75	34	75	34	75	34	85	39
Power Exhaust – horizontal	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	75	34
EconoMi$er(IV or 2)	50	23	50	23	50	23	50	23	75	34	75	34	75	34	75	34	115	52
Two Position damper	39	18	39	18	39	18	39	18	58	26	58	26	58	26	58	26	65	29
Manual Dampers	12	5	12	5	12	5	12	5	18	8	18	8	18	8	18	8	25	11
Medium Gas Heat	12	5	9	4	9	4	9	4	15	7	15	7	18	8	18	8	28	13
High Gas Heat	–	–	17	8	17	8	17	8	29	13	29	13	35	16	35	16	50	23
Hail Guard (louvered)	16	7	16	7	16	7	16	7	34	15	34	15	34	15	34	15	45	20
Cu/Cu Condenser Coil[2]	6	3	13	6	13	6	15	7	12	5	23	10	23	10	23	10	190	86
Cu/Cu Condenser and Evaporator Coils[2]	12	5	19	9	21	10	26	12	25	11	49	22	49	22	49	22	280	127
Roof Curb (14–in. curb)	115	52	115	52	115	52	115	52	143	65	143	65	143	65	143	65	180	82
Roof Curb (24–in. curb)	197	89	197	89	197	89	197	89	245	111	245	111	245	111	245	111	255	116
CO_2 sensor	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Flue Discharge Deflector	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3	7	3
Optional Indoor Motor/Drive	10	5	10	5	10	5	10	5	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	45	20
Motor Master Controller	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	40	18	40	18
Return Smoke Detector	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Supply Smoke Detector	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Non–Fused Disconnect	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7
Powered Convenience outlet	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16
Non–Powered Convenience outlet	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Enthalpy Sensor	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1

NOTE: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.

1 For Perfect Humidity add MotorMaster Controller.

2 Where available.

APPLICATION DATA

Min operating ambient temp (cooling):

In mechanical cooling mode, your Bryant rooftop unit can safely operate down to an outdoor ambient temperature of 40°F (4°C) and 25°F (-4°C), with an accessory winter start kit. It is possible to provide cooling at lower outdoor ambient temperatures by using less outside air, economizers, and/or accessory low ambient kits.

Max operating ambient temp (cooling):

The maximum operating ambient temperature for cooling mode is 115°F (46°C). While cooling operation above 115°F (46°C) may be possible, it could cause either a reduction in performance, reliability, or a protective action by the unit's internal safety devices.

Min mixed air temp (heating):

Using the factory settings, the minimum temperatures for the mixed air (the combined temperature of the warm return air and the cold outdoor air) entering the dimpled, gas heat exchangers are:

Aluminized	Stainless Steel
50°F (10°C) continuous	40°F (4°C) continuous
45°F (7°C) intermittent	35°F (2°C) intermittent

Operating at lower mixed-air temperatures may be possible, if a field supplied, outdoor air thermostat initiates both heat stages when the temperature is less than the minimum temperatures listed above. Please contact your local Bryant representative for assistance.

Min and max airflow (heating and cooling):

To maintain safe and reliable operation of your rooftop, operate within the heating airflow limits during heating mode and cooling airflow limits during cooling mode. Operating above the max may cause blow-off, undesired airflow noise, or airflow related problems with the rooftop unit. Operating below the min may cause problems with coil freeze-up and unsafe heating operation. Heating and cooling limitations differ when evaluating operating CFM, the minimum value is the HIGHER of the cooling and heating minimum CFM values published in Table 7 and the maximum value is the LOWER of the cooling and heating maximum values published in Table 7.

Heating-to-cooling changeover:

Your unit will automatically change from heating to cooling mode when using a thermostat with an auto-changeover feature.

Airflow:

All units are draw-through in cooling mode and blow-through in heating mode.

Outdoor air application strategies:

Economizers reduce operating expenses and compressor run time by providing a free source of cooling and a means of ventilation to match application changing needs. In fact, they should be considered for most applications. Also, consider the various economizer control methods and their benefits, as well as sensors required to accomplish your application goals. Please contact your local Bryant representative for assistance.

Motor limits, Brake horsepower (BHP):

Due to internal design of Bryant units, the air path, and specially designed motors, the full horsepower (maximum continuous BHP) band, as listed in Table 8 and 10, can be used with the utmost confidence. There is no need for extra safety factors, as Bryant motors are designed and rigorously tested to use the entire, listed BHP range without either nuisance tripping or premature motor failure.

Propane heating:

Propane has different physical qualities than natural gas. As a result, propane requires different fuel to air mixture. To optimize the fuel/air mixture for propane, Bryant sells different burner orifices in an easy to install accessory kit. To select the correct burner orifices or determine the heat capacity for a propane application, use either the selection software, or the unit's service manual.

High altitude heating:

High altitudes have less oxygen, which affects the fuel/air mixture in heat exchangers. In order to maintain a proper fuel/air mixture, heat exchangers operating in altitudes above 2000 ft (610 m) require different orifices. To select the correct burner orifices or determine the heat capacity for a high altitude application, use either the selection software, or the unit's service manual.

High altitudes have less oxygen, which means heat exchangers need less fuel. The new gas orifices in this field installed kit make the necessary adjustment for high altitude applications. They restore the optimal fuel to air mixture and maintain healthy combustion on altitudes above 2000 ft (610 m).

NOTE: Typical natural gas heating value ranges from 975 to 1050 Btu/ft^3 at sea level nationally. The heating value goes down approximately 1.7% per every thousand feet elevation. Standard factory orifices can typically be used up to 2000 ft (610m) elevation without any operational issues.

NOTE: For installations in Canada, the input rating should be derated by 10% for altitudes from 2000 ft (610m) to 4500 ft (1372m) above sea level.

APPLICATION DATA (cont.)

Sizing a rooftop

Bigger isn't necessarily better. While an air conditioner needs to have enough capacity to meet the design loads, it doesn't need excess capacity. In fact, excess capacity typically results in very poor part load performance and humidity control.

Using higher design temperatures than ASHRAE recommends for your location, adding "safety factors" to the calculated load, are all signs of oversizing air conditioners. Oversizing the air conditioner leads to poor humidity control, reduced efficiency, higher utility bills, larger indoor temperature swings, excessive noise, and increased wear and tear on the air conditioner.

Rather than oversizing an air conditioner, engineers should "right size" or even slightly undersize air conditioners. Correctly sizing an air conditioner controls humidity better; promotes efficiency; reduces utility bills; extends equipment life, and maintains even, comfortable temperatures. Please contact your local Bryant representative for assistance.

Low ambient applications

The optional Bryant economizer can adequately cool your space by bringing in fresh, cool outside air. In fact, when so equipped, accessory low ambient kit may not be necessary. In low ambient conditions, unless the outdoor air is excessively humid or contaminated, economizer based "free cooling" is the preferred less costly and energy conscious method.

In low ambient applications where outside air might not be desired (such as contaminated or excessively humid outdoor environments), your Bryant rooftop can operate at ambient temperatures down to -20°F (-29°C) using the recommended accessory Motormaster low ambient controller.

SELECTION PROCEDURE (WITH 580J*07A EXAMPLE)[1]

I. Determine cooling and heating loads.

Given:	
Mixed air dry bulb	80°F (27°C)
Mixed air wet bulb	67°F (19°C)
Ambient dry bulb	95°F (35°C)
TC_{Load}	72.0 MBH
SHC_{Load}	54.0 MBH
Vertical supply air	2100 CFM
Heating load	85.0 MBH
External static pressure	0.67 in. wg
Electrical characteristics	230-3-60

II. Make an initial guess at cooling tons.

Refrig. tons = TC_{Load} / 12 MBH per ton
Refrig. tons = 72.0 / 12 = 6.0 tons
In this case, start by looking at the 580J**07.

III. Look up the rooftop's TC and SHC.

Table 15 shows that, at the application's supply air CFM, mixed air and ambient temperatures, the 580J*07A supplies:
TC = 73.7 MBH[2]
SHC = 54.4 MBH[2]

IV. Calculate the building latent heat load.

$LC_{Load} = TC_{Load} - SHC_{Load}$
LC_{Load} = 72.0 MBH - 54.0 MBH = 18.0 MBH

V. Calculate RTU latent heat capacity.

LC = TC - SHC
LC = 73.7 MBH - 54.4 MBH = 19.3 MBH

VI. Compare RTU capacities to loads.[3]

Compare the rooftop's SHC and LC to the building's sensible and latent heat loads.

VII. Select factory options (FIOP)

Local code requires an economizer for any unit with TC greater than 65.0 MBH.

VIII. Calculate the total static pressure.

External static pressure	0.67 in. wg
Sum of FIOP / Accessory static	+0.13 in. wg
Total Static Pressure	0.80 in. wg

IX. Look up the indoor fan RPM & BHP.

Table 36 shows, at 2100 CFM & ESP= 0.8,
RPM = 1358 & BHP = 1.52

X. Convert BHP (Step VIII) into fan motor heat.

Fan motor heat = 2.546* BHP/Motor Eff.[4]
Fan motor heat = 4.9 MBH

XI. Calculate RTU heating capacity.

Building heating load	85.0 MBH
Fan motor heat	-4.9 MBH
Required heating capacity	80.1 MBH

XII. Select a gas heater.

Table 4 shows the heating capacities of the 580JE07A = 93.0 MBH. Select the 580JE07A

XIII. Determine electrical requirements.

Table 56 shows the MCA and MOCP of a 580J*07A (without convenience outlet) as:
MCA = 30.5 amps & MOCP = 45.0 amps
Min. disconnect size: FLA = 30 & LRA = 157.

LEGEND

BHP	— Brake horsepower
FLA	— Full load amps
LC	— Latent capacity
LRA	— Lock rotor amp
MBH	— (1,000) BTUH
MCA	— Min. circuit ampacity
MOCP	— Max. over–current protection
RPM	— Revolutions per minute
RTU	— Rooftop unit
SHC	— Sensible heat capacity
TC	— Total capacity

NOTES:

1. Selection software by Bryant saves time by performing many of the steps above. Contact your Bryant sales representative for assistance.
2. Unit ratings are gross capacities and do not include the effect of evaporator fan motor heat. See Step X. for determining amount of evaporator fan motor heat to subtract from total and sensible capacities to obtain net cooling and net sensible capacities.
3. Selecting a unit with a SHC slightly lower than the SHC_{Load} is often better than oversizing. Slightly lower SHC's will help control indoor humidity, and prevent temperature swings.
4. Indoor fan motor efficiency is available in Table 45. Use the decimal form in the equation, eg. 80% = .8.

Table 13 – COOLING CAPACITIES 1-STAGE COOLING 3 TONS

580J*04A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
900 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	28.1	28.1	31.7	26.3	26.3	29.8	24.5	24.5	27.7	22.6	22.6	25.5
			SHC	24.4	28.1	31.7	22.9	26.3	29.8	21.3	24.5	27.7	19.6	22.6	25.5
		62	TC	30.3	30.3	31.0	27.8	27.8	29.8	25.1	25.1	28.4	22.6	22.6	26.5
			SHC	22.6	26.8	31.0	21.5	25.7	29.8	20.2	24.3	28.4	18.7	22.6	26.5
		67	TC	35.5	35.5	35.5	33.1	33.1	33.1	30.5	30.5	30.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
			SHC	19.5	23.7	27.9	18.5	22.7	26.9	17.4	21.6	25.8	16.2	20.4	24.6
		72	TC	39.0	39.0	39.0	37.1	37.1	37.1	35.1	35.1	35.1	32.7	32.7	32.7
			SHC	15.3	19.5	23.7	14.5	18.8	23.0	13.7	17.9	22.2	12.9	17.1	21.3
		76	TC	–	41.4	41.4	–	39.6	39.6	–	37.6	37.6	–	35.4	35.4
			SHC	–	16.0	21.0	–	15.4	20.2	–	14.6	19.3	–	13.8	18.3
1050 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	30.2	30.2	34.2	28.4	28.4	32.2	26.5	26.5	30.0	24.5	24.5	27.7
			SHC	26.3	30.2	34.2	24.7	28.4	32.2	23.1	26.5	30.0	21.3	24.5	27.7
		62	TC	31.9	31.9	34.2	29.4	29.4	32.8	26.7	26.7	31.2	24.5	24.5	28.8
			SHC	24.6	29.4	34.2	23.4	28.1	32.8	22.0	26.6	31.2	20.3	24.5	28.8
		67	TC	36.7	36.7	36.7	34.8	34.8	34.8	32.2	32.2	32.2	29.1	29.1	29.1
			SHC	20.6	25.4	30.2	19.8	24.6	29.4	18.8	23.6	28.4	17.6	22.4	27.2
		72	TC	40.1	40.1	40.1	38.2	38.2	38.2	36.1	36.1	36.1	33.7	33.7	33.7
			SHC	15.7	20.5	25.3	15.0	19.8	24.6	14.2	19.0	23.8	13.4	18.2	23.0
		76	TC	–	42.4	42.4	–	40.6	40.6	–	38.5	38.5	–	36.2	36.2
			SHC	–	16.6	22.2	–	15.9	21.3	–	15.2	20.4	–	14.4	19.5
1200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	32.2	32.2	36.4	30.4	30.4	34.3	28.4	28.4	32.1	26.3	26.3	29.7
			SHC	28.0	32.2	36.4	26.4	30.4	34.3	24.7	28.4	32.1	22.8	26.3	29.7
		62	TC	33.3	33.3	37.0	30.8	30.8	35.5	28.4	28.4	33.4	26.3	26.3	30.9
			SHC	26.4	31.7	37.0	25.1	30.3	35.5	23.4	28.4	33.4	21.7	26.3	30.9
		67	TC	37.7	37.7	37.7	35.6	35.6	35.6	33.4	33.4	33.4	30.4	30.4	30.4
			SHC	21.7	27.0	32.4	20.9	26.3	31.6	20.0	25.4	30.8	18.8	24.2	29.6
		72	TC	40.9	40.9	40.9	39.0	39.0	39.0	36.9	36.9	36.9	34.4	34.4	34.4
			SHC	16.1	21.5	26.8	15.4	20.8	26.1	14.7	20.0	25.4	13.8	19.2	24.5
		76	TC	–	43.1	43.1	–	41.3	41.3	–	39.1	39.1	–	36.8	36.8
			SHC	–	17.1	23.1	–	16.4	22.3	–	15.7	21.4	–	14.9	20.5
1350 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	–	–	–	32.1	32.1	36.3	30.0	30.0	34.0	27.9	27.9	31.5
			SHC	–	–	–	27.9	32.1	36.3	26.1	30.0	34.0	24.2	27.9	31.5
		62	TC	28.4	28.4	30.5	32.2	32.2	37.8	30.1	30.1	35.3	27.9	27.9	32.8
			SHC	17.6	24.1	30.5	26.6	32.2	37.8	24.8	30.1	35.3	23.0	27.9	32.8
		67	TC	33.2	33.2	33.2	36.4	36.4	36.4	34.1	34.1	34.1	31.5	31.5	32.0
			SHC	15.0	21.4	27.9	21.9	27.8	33.7	21.0	26.9	32.9	20.0	26.0	32.0
		72	TC	37.5	37.5	37.5	39.7	39.7	39.7	37.5	37.5	37.5	35.0	35.0	35.0
			SHC	11.8	18.3	24.8	15.8	21.7	27.5	15.0	20.9	26.8	14.2	20.1	26.0
		76	TC	–	40.1	40.1	–	41.8	41.8	–	39.6	39.6	–	37.3	37.3
			SHC	–	15.3	22.7	–	16.8	23.2	–	16.1	22.3	–	15.3	21.5
1500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	28.1	28.1	34.2	33.7	33.7	38.1	31.6	31.6	35.7	29.3	29.3	33.2
			SHC	21.9	28.1	34.2	29.3	33.7	38.1	27.4	31.6	35.7	25.5	29.3	33.2
		62	TC	30.3	30.3	33.8	33.7	33.7	39.6	31.6	31.6	37.1	29.4	29.4	34.5
			SHC	19.8	26.8	33.8	27.8	33.7	39.6	26.1	31.6	37.1	24.2	29.4	34.5
		67	TC	35.5	35.5	35.5	36.9	36.9	36.9	34.6	34.6	34.9	32.0	32.0	34.0
			SHC	16.7	23.7	30.7	22.8	29.2	35.7	21.9	28.4	34.9	21.0	27.5	34.0
		72	TC	39.0	39.0	39.0	40.2	40.2	40.2	38.0	38.0	38.0	35.5	35.5	35.5
			SHC	12.4	19.5	26.6	16.1	22.5	28.8	15.4	21.7	28.1	14.6	21.0	27.4
		76	TC	–	41.4	41.4	–	42.2	42.2	–	40.0	40.0	–	–	–
			SHC	–	16.0	24.3	–	17.2	24.0	–	16.5	23.2	–	–	–

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

580J04 (3 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		80 dry bulb 72 wet bulb			80 dry bulb 67 wet bulb			80 dry bulb 62 wet bulb		
		900	1200	1500	900	1200	1500	900	1200	1500
75	TC	40.6	43.2	45.3	37.0	39.4	41.3	33.4	35.6	37.4
	SHC	21.6	23.9	25.6	25.6	27.7	29.3	29.6	31.6	33.1
	kW	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
85	TC	37.0	39.6	41.7	33.6	36.0	37.9	30.2	32.3	34.1
	SHC	17.7	20.2	22.2	22.7	25.0	26.9	27.7	29.9	31.6
	kW	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
95	TC	33.5	36.0	38.1	30.2	32.5	34.4	26.9	29.1	30.8
	SHC	13.7	16.6	18.8	19.7	22.4	24.4	25.7	28.2	30.1
	kW	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
105	TC	29.9	32.4	34.5	26.8	29.1	31.0	23.6	25.8	27.5
	SHC	9.8	12.9	15.3	16.8	19.7	22.0	23.8	26.5	28.6
	kW	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
115	TC	26.3	28.8	30.9	23.3	25.7	27.5	20.4	22.5	24.2
	SHC	5.8	9.2	11.9	13.8	17.0	19.5	21.9	24.8	27.1
	kW	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1

580J04 (3 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		75 dry bulb 62.5 wet bulb (50% relative)			75 dry bulb 64 wet bulb (55% relative)			75 dry bulb 65.3 wet bulb (60% relative)		
		1050	1200	1350	1050	1200	1350	1050	1200	1350
80	TC	14.7	15.5	16.2	15.9	16.7	17.4	16.9	17.7	18.4
	SHC	6.7	7.6	8.5	4.8	5.7	6.6	3.2	4.1	5.0
	kW	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
75	TC	15.1	15.8	16.4	16.2	17.0	17.6	17.2	18.0	18.6
	SHC	7.5	8.4	9.2	5.8	6.7	7.5	4.4	5.2	6.0
	kW	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
70	TC	15.5	16.1	16.7	16.6	17.3	17.9	17.5	18.2	18.8
	SHC	8.4	9.3	10.0	6.9	7.7	8.5	5.5	6.4	7.1
	kW	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
60	TC	16.2	16.8	17.3	17.2	17.8	18.3	18.1	18.7	19.2
	SHC	10.2	10.9	11.6	8.9	9.7	10.4	7.8	8.6	9.3
	kW	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
50	TC	17.0	17.5	17.9	17.9	18.4	18.8	18.7	19.2	19.6
	SHC	11.9	12.6	13.2	11.0	11.6	12.2	10.1	10.8	11.4
	kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
40	TC	17.7	18.1	18.5	18.6	19.0	19.3	19.3	19.7	20.1
	SHC	13.7	14.3	14.8	13.0	13.6	14.1	12.4	13.0	13.5
	kW	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
Idb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
Iwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 15 – COOLING CAPACITIES 1-STAGE COOLING 4 TONS

580J*05A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
1200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	–	–	–	–	–	–	36.1	36.1	40.7	34.3	34.3	38.6
			SHC	–	–	–	–	–	–	31.5	36.1	40.7	29.9	34.3	38.6
		62	TC	43.1	43.1	43.1	40.8	40.8	40.8	38.4	38.4	39.4	35.9	35.9	38.2
			SHC	31.2	36.4	41.7	30.1	35.3	40.6	28.9	34.1	39.4	27.8	33.0	38.2
		67	TC	47.4	47.4	47.4	45.2	45.2	45.2	42.9	42.9	42.9	40.3	40.3	40.3
			SHC	25.9	31.2	36.4	25.0	30.2	35.5	23.9	29.2	34.4	22.9	28.2	33.4
		72	TC	51.1	51.1	51.1	49.1	49.1	49.1	46.8	46.8	46.8	43.9	43.9	43.9
			SHC	20.1	25.5	30.9	19.4	24.7	30.1	18.4	23.7	29.0	17.4	22.7	28.0
		76	TC	–	53.3	53.3	–	51.5	51.5	–	49.2	49.2	–	45.9	45.9
			SHC	–	20.8	27.4	–	20.2	26.8	–	19.3	25.7	–	18.3	24.6
1400 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	41.9	41.9	47.3	40.1	40.1	45.3	38.2	38.2	43.2	36.3	36.3	41.0
			SHC	36.6	41.9	47.3	35.0	40.1	45.3	33.3	38.2	43.2	31.7	36.3	41.0
		62	TC	44.6	44.6	45.4	42.3	42.3	44.2	39.8	39.8	42.9	37.3	37.3	41.6
			SHC	33.4	39.4	45.4	32.3	38.3	44.2	31.0	37.0	42.9	29.8	35.7	41.6
		67	TC	48.7	48.7	48.7	46.6	46.6	46.6	44.2	44.2	44.2	41.4	41.4	41.4
			SHC	27.3	33.2	39.2	26.4	32.3	38.3	25.3	31.3	37.3	24.2	30.2	36.2
		72	TC	52.2	52.2	52.2	50.3	50.3	50.3	47.8	47.8	47.8	44.8	44.8	44.8
			SHC	20.6	26.7	32.7	19.9	25.9	32.0	18.9	24.9	30.9	17.9	23.8	29.7
		76	TC	–	54.1	54.1	–	52.3	52.3	–	49.9	49.9	–	46.4	46.4
			SHC	–	21.5	29.0	–	20.8	28.0	–	19.9	26.9	–	18.8	25.7
1600 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	44.0	44.0	49.6	42.1	42.1	47.4	40.1	40.1	45.2	38.1	38.1	43.0
			SHC	38.3	44.0	49.6	36.7	42.1	47.4	34.9	40.1	45.2	33.2	38.1	43.0
		62	TC	45.7	45.7	48.6	43.5	43.5	47.5	41.0	41.0	46.0	38.5	38.5	44.4
			SHC	35.3	42.0	48.6	34.2	40.8	47.5	32.9	39.4	46.0	31.6	38.0	44.4
		67	TC	49.8	49.8	49.8	47.6	47.6	47.6	45.1	45.1	45.1	42.3	42.3	42.3
			SHC	28.4	35.0	41.6	27.6	34.2	40.9	26.5	33.2	39.9	25.4	32.1	38.7
		72	TC	53.0	53.0	53.0	51.1	51.1	51.1	48.6	48.6	48.6	45.4	45.4	45.4
			SHC	21.0	27.6	34.3	20.3	27.0	33.6	19.4	26.0	32.6	18.3	24.8	31.3
		76	TC	–	54.6	54.6	–	52.8	52.8	–	50.4	50.4	–	46.8	46.8
			SHC	–	22.0	29.9	–	21.3	29.0	–	20.3	27.9	–	19.2	26.6
1800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	44.0	44.0	50.3	42.1	42.1	48.1	40.1	40.1	45.9	38.0	38.0	43.5
			SHC	37.6	44.0	50.3	36.0	42.1	48.1	34.3	40.1	45.9	32.6	38.0	43.5
		62	TC	45.7	45.7	49.5	43.5	43.5	48.3	41.0	41.0	46.8	38.4	38.4	45.2
			SHC	34.5	42.0	49.5	33.4	40.8	48.3	32.1	39.4	46.8	30.8	38.0	45.2
		67	TC	49.8	49.8	49.8	47.6	47.6	47.6	45.1	45.1	45.1	42.3	42.3	42.3
			SHC	27.6	35.0	42.5	26.8	34.2	41.7	25.7	33.2	40.7	24.6	32.1	39.5
		72	TC	53.0	53.0	53.0	51.1	51.1	51.1	48.6	48.6	48.6	45.4	45.4	45.4
			SHC	20.2	27.6	35.1	19.5	27.0	34.4	18.5	26.0	33.4	17.5	24.8	32.1
		76	TC	–	54.6	54.6	–	52.8	52.8	–	50.4	50.4	–	46.8	46.8
			SHC	–	22.0	30.9	–	21.3	30.0	–	20.3	28.9	–	19.2	27.5
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	46.9	46.9	52.9	45.0	45.0	50.8	42.9	42.9	48.4	40.7	40.7	45.9
			SHC	40.9	46.9	52.9	39.3	45.0	50.8	37.4	42.9	48.4	35.5	40.7	45.9
		62	TC	47.5	47.5	54.0	45.3	45.3	52.5	43.0	43.0	50.3	40.7	40.7	47.7
			SHC	38.5	46.3	54.0	37.3	44.9	52.5	35.6	43.0	50.3	33.8	40.7	47.7
		67	TC	51.2	51.2	51.2	49.1	49.1	49.1	46.5	46.5	46.5	43.5	43.5	43.5
			SHC	30.5	38.3	46.0	29.8	37.6	45.5	28.7	36.6	44.5	27.5	35.4	43.2
		72	TC	54.0	54.0	54.0	52.1	52.1	52.1	49.7	49.7	49.7	46.2	46.2	46.2
			SHC	21.7	29.2	36.8	21.1	28.7	36.4	20.1	27.8	35.4	18.9	26.4	33.9
		76	TC	–	55.2	55.2	–	53.5	53.5	–	51.0	51.0	–	47.3	47.3
			SHC	–	22.7	31.4	–	22.0	30.6	–	21.1	29.6	–	19.9	28.1

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

580J05 (4 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		80 dry bulb 72 wet bulb			80 dry bulb 67 wet bulb			80 dry bulb 62 wet bulb		
		1200	1600	2000	1200	1600	2000	1200	1600	2000
75	TC	52.5	55.9	58.6	47.1	50.2	52.7	41.7	44.5	46.8
	SHC	22.6	25.5	27.8	27.1	29.9	32.0	31.6	34.2	36.2
	kW	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
85	TC	48.7	52.2	54.9	43.4	46.5	49.0	38.0	40.8	43.1
	SHC	18.0	21.3	23.9	23.6	26.8	29.2	29.3	32.2	34.4
	kW	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
95	TC	44.9	48.4	51.2	39.6	42.8	45.3	34.3	37.1	39.4
	SHC	13.4	17.2	20.0	20.2	23.7	26.4	27.0	30.2	32.7
	kW	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
105	TC	41.1	44.7	47.5	35.9	39.1	41.7	30.6	33.5	35.8
	SHC	8.8	13.0	16.1	16.7	20.6	23.6	24.6	28.2	31.0
	kW	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
115	TC	37.4	41.0	43.9	32.1	35.4	38.0	26.8	29.8	32.1
	SHC	4.3	8.8	12.2	13.3	17.5	20.7	22.3	26.2	29.2
	kW	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1

580J05 (4 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		75 dry bulb 62.5 wet bulb (50% relative)			75 dry bulb 64 wet bulb (55% relative)			75 dry bulb 65.3 wet bulb (60% relative)		
		1200	1600	2000	1200	1600	2000	1200	1600	2000
80	TC	11.6	13.8	15.5	13.5	15.8	17.6	15.2	17.5	19.3
	SHC	–1.0	1.2	3.0	–3.1	–0.8	0.9	–4.8	–2.6	–0.9
	kW	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
75	TC	12.5	14.6	16.2	14.3	16.4	18.1	15.9	18.1	19.8
	SHC	–0.7	1.4	3.0	–2.7	–0.6	1.1	–4.3	–2.2	–0.6
	kW	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
70	TC	13.4	15.3	16.8	15.1	17.1	18.7	16.6	18.7	20.3
	SHC	–0.5	1.5	3.0	–2.3	–0.3	1.2	–3.8	–1.9	–0.3
	kW	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
60	TC	15.1	16.8	18.1	16.7	18.4	19.8	18.1	19.9	21.2
	SHC	0.0	1.7	3.1	–1.5	0.2	1.5	–2.8	–1.1	0.2
	kW	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
50	TC	16.9	18.3	19.4	18.3	19.8	20.9	19.6	21.0	22.2
	SHC	0.6	2.0	3.1	–0.7	0.7	1.8	–1.8	–0.4	0.7
	kW	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
40	TC	18.7	19.8	20.7	19.9	21.1	22.0	21.0	22.2	23.2
	SHC	1.1	2.2	3.1	0.1	1.2	2.1	–0.8	0.4	1.3
	kW	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
Idb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
Iwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 17 – COOLING CAPACITIES 1-STAGE COOLING 5 TONS

580J*06A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
1500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	52.9	52.9	60.0	49.9	49.9	56.6	46.6	46.6	52.9	43.1	43.1	48.9
			SHC	45.8	52.9	60.0	43.2	49.9	56.6	40.4	46.6	52.9	37.3	43.1	48.9
		62	TC	56.2	56.2	57.6	52.2	52.2	55.7	47.8	47.8	53.5	43.2	43.2	51.0
			SHC	41.8	49.7	57.6	39.9	47.8	55.7	37.8	45.6	53.5	35.5	43.2	51.0
		67	TC	62.4	62.4	62.4	58.8	58.8	58.8	54.4	54.4	54.4	49.5	49.5	49.5
			SHC	34.8	42.8	50.7	33.2	41.2	49.1	31.4	39.3	47.3	29.4	37.3	45.3
		72	TC	68.2	68.2	68.2	64.8	64.8	64.8	60.8	60.8	60.8	56.2	56.2	56.2
			SHC	27.2	35.2	43.2	25.9	33.9	41.9	24.4	32.4	40.4	22.6	30.6	38.6
		76	TC	–	71.1	71.1	–	69.0	69.0	–	65.4	65.4	–	60.9	60.9
			SHC	–	28.4	36.6	–	27.6	35.9	–	26.3	34.6	–	24.8	33.0
1750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	56.5	56.5	64.0	53.3	53.3	60.4	49.8	49.8	56.5	46.1	46.1	52.3
			SHC	48.9	56.5	64.0	46.1	53.3	60.4	43.1	49.8	56.5	39.9	46.1	52.3
		62	TC	58.5	58.5	63.4	54.4	54.4	61.3	49.9	49.9	58.9	46.1	46.1	54.4
			SHC	45.2	54.3	63.4	43.2	52.2	61.3	41.0	49.9	58.9	37.9	46.1	54.4
		67	TC	64.3	64.3	64.3	60.5	60.5	60.5	56.2	56.2	56.2	51.3	51.3	51.3
			SHC	36.9	46.1	55.2	35.3	44.5	53.7	33.6	42.8	51.9	31.6	40.8	49.9
		72	TC	69.5	69.5	69.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	62.4	62.4	62.4	57.7	57.7	57.7
			SHC	27.8	36.9	45.9	26.7	35.9	45.1	25.2	34.5	43.7	23.5	32.8	42.0
		76	TC	–	72.2	72.2	–	70.1	70.1	–	66.6	66.6	–	–	–
			SHC	–	29.3	38.9	–	28.6	38.2	–	27.4	36.8	–	–	–
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	59.3	59.3	67.3	56.1	56.1	63.6	52.5	52.5	59.5	48.6	48.6	55.1
			SHC	51.4	59.3	67.3	48.6	56.1	63.6	45.4	52.5	59.5	42.1	48.6	55.1
		62	TC	60.1	60.1	68.5	56.2	56.2	66.3	52.5	52.5	62.0	48.7	48.7	57.4
			SHC	48.1	58.3	68.5	46.2	56.2	66.3	43.1	52.5	62.0	39.9	48.7	57.4
		67	TC	65.7	65.7	65.7	61.9	61.9	61.9	57.5	57.5	57.5	52.6	52.6	54.4
			SHC	38.8	49.1	59.5	37.3	47.7	58.1	35.6	46.0	56.4	33.6	44.0	54.4
		72	TC	70.1	70.1	70.1	67.6	67.6	67.6	63.6	63.6	63.6	58.9	58.9	58.9
			SHC	28.3	38.1	48.0	27.4	37.7	48.0	26.0	36.4	46.7	24.3	34.7	45.2
		76	TC	–	72.9	72.9	–	70.8	70.8	–	67.4	67.4	–	–	–
			SHC	–	30.1	40.7	–	29.3	39.9	–	28.2	38.7	–	–	–
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	61.5	61.5	69.8	58.4	58.4	66.2	54.8	54.8	62.1	50.8	50.8	57.6
			SHC	53.2	61.5	69.8	50.5	58.4	66.2	47.4	54.8	62.1	43.9	50.8	57.6
		62	TC	61.6	61.6	72.6	58.4	58.4	68.9	54.8	54.8	64.6	50.8	50.8	59.9
			SHC	50.6	61.6	72.6	47.9	58.4	68.9	45.0	54.8	64.6	41.7	50.8	59.9
		67	TC	66.8	66.8	66.8	63.0	63.0	63.0	58.5	58.5	60.6	53.6	53.6	58.6
			SHC	40.5	52.0	63.4	39.1	50.7	62.3	37.4	49.0	60.6	35.5	47.0	58.6
		72	TC	70.8	70.8	70.8	68.5	68.5	68.5	64.5	64.5	64.5	59.8	59.8	59.8
			SHC	28.7	39.5	50.2	28.0	39.3	50.5	26.7	38.1	49.6	25.0	36.6	48.1
		76	TC	–	73.4	73.4	–	71.2	71.2	–	67.9	67.9	–	–	–
			SHC	–	30.7	42.1	–	30.0	41.4	–	28.9	40.4	–	–	–
2500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	63.3	63.3	71.8	60.1	60.1	68.2	56.5	56.5	64.1	52.6	52.6	59.6
			SHC	54.8	63.3	71.8	52.1	60.1	68.2	49.0	56.5	64.1	45.5	52.6	59.6
		62	TC	63.4	63.4	74.7	60.2	60.2	71.0	56.6	56.6	66.7	52.6	52.6	62.1
			SHC	52.0	63.4	74.7	49.4	60.2	71.0	46.5	56.6	66.7	43.2	52.6	62.1
		67	TC	67.6	67.6	67.6	63.8	63.8	66.2	59.3	59.3	64.6	54.4	54.4	62.5
			SHC	42.1	54.6	67.1	40.9	53.5	66.2	39.2	51.9	64.6	37.2	49.8	62.5
		72	TC	71.3	71.3	71.3	69.0	69.0	69.0	65.1	65.1	65.1	60.4	60.4	60.4
			SHC	29.1	40.7	52.2	28.5	40.7	52.9	27.3	39.7	52.2	25.7	38.3	50.9
		76	TC	–	73.8	73.8	–	71.4	71.4	–	68.3	68.3	–	–	–
			SHC	–	31.2	43.3	–	30.5	42.6	–	29.6	41.9	–	–	–

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

580J06 (5 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		80 dry bulb 72 wet bulb			80 dry bulb 67 wet bulb			80 dry bulb 62 wet bulb		
		1750	2000	2250	1750	2000	2250	1750	2000	2250
75	TC	73.1	78.7	84.5	63.2	66.9	70.8	53.2	55.1	57.1
	SHC	35.3	37.2	38.8	42.0	43.7	45.3	48.7	50.3	51.8
	kW	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
85	TC	67.6	71.2	75.0	59.1	61.2	63.3	50.6	51.1	51.5
	SHC	27.9	30.0	31.9	36.3	38.3	40.1	44.8	46.6	48.2
	kW	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
95	TC	62.1	63.8	65.5	55.1	55.4	55.8	48.0	47.0	46.0
	SHC	20.5	22.9	24.9	30.7	32.9	34.8	40.9	42.9	44.7
	kW	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
105	TC	56.6	56.3	56.0	51.0	49.6	48.3	45.4	43.0	40.5
	SHC	13.1	15.7	18.0	25.0	27.5	29.6	36.9	39.2	41.2
	kW	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7
115	TC	51.1	48.8	46.5	46.9	43.9	40.7	42.8	39.0	35.0
	SHC	5.8	8.6	11.0	19.4	22.0	24.4	33.0	35.5	37.7
	kW	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2

580J06 (5 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		75 dry bulb 62.5 wet bulb (50% relative)			75 dry bulb 64 wet bulb (55% relative)			75 dry bulb 65.3 wet bulb (60% relative)		
		1750	2000	2250	1750	2000	2250	1750	2000	2250
80	TC	23.0	24.4	25.6	24.7	26.2	27.4	26.3	27.7	29.0
	SHC	5.3	6.1	6.8	3.2	4.0	4.7	1.4	2.2	2.9
	kW	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
75	TC	23.3	24.6	25.7	25.0	26.3	27.5	26.4	27.8	29.0
	SHC	5.1	5.8	6.5	3.1	3.9	4.5	1.4	2.2	2.8
	kW	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
70	TC	23.5	24.8	25.9	25.2	26.4	27.5	26.6	27.9	29.0
	SHC	4.8	5.5	6.2	3.0	3.7	4.3	1.4	2.1	2.8
	kW	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
60	TC	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.6	26.7	27.7	26.9	28.0	29.0
	SHC	4.3	5.0	5.5	2.8	3.4	3.9	1.4	2.0	2.6
	kW	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
50	TC	24.7	25.6	26.4	26.1	27.0	27.8	27.2	28.2	29.0
	SHC	3.8	4.4	4.8	2.5	3.1	3.5	1.4	2.0	2.4
	kW	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
40	TC	25.3	26.0	26.7	26.5	27.3	27.9	27.6	28.3	29.0
	SHC	3.3	3.8	4.2	2.3	2.8	3.1	1.4	1.9	2.3
	kW	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
Idb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
Iwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 19 – COOLING CAPACITIES 1-STAGE COOLING 6 TONS

580J*07A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
1800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	64.9	64.9	73.3	62.1	62.1	70.0	58.9	58.9	66.4	55.6	55.6	62.7
			SHC	56.6	64.9	73.3	54.1	62.1	70.0	51.4	58.9	66.4	48.5	55.6	62.7
		62	TC	68.7	68.7	70.3	64.9	64.9	68.5	60.8	60.8	66.4	56.4	56.4	64.0
			SHC	51.7	61.0	70.3	49.9	59.2	68.5	47.9	57.2	66.4	45.7	54.9	64.0
		67	TC	75.6	75.6	75.6	71.7	71.7	71.7	67.4	67.4	67.4	62.5	62.5	62.5
			SHC	42.8	52.2	61.5	41.2	50.5	59.8	39.3	48.6	58.0	37.2	46.5	55.8
		72	TC	82.6	82.6	82.6	78.5	78.5	78.5	73.7	73.7	73.7	67.8	67.8	67.8
			SHC	33.5	42.8	52.2	31.9	41.3	50.6	30.0	39.3	48.6	27.8	36.9	45.9
		76	TC	–	87.5	87.5	–	83.3	83.3	–	77.7	77.7	–	70.9	70.9
			SHC	–	35.0	44.9	–	33.5	43.4	–	31.6	41.5	–	29.3	39.1
2100 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	68.9	68.9	77.7	65.9	65.9	74.3	62.5	62.5	70.5	58.7	58.7	66.2
			SHC	60.1	68.9	77.7	57.4	65.9	74.3	54.5	62.5	70.5	51.2	58.7	66.2
		62	TC	70.9	70.9	76.9	67.1	67.1	75.0	63.0	63.0	72.5	58.7	58.7	68.7
			SHC	55.6	66.3	76.9	53.8	64.4	75.0	51.6	62.1	72.5	48.7	58.7	68.7
		67	TC	77.8	77.8	77.8	73.7	73.7	73.7	69.2	69.2	69.2	64.0	64.0	64.0
			SHC	45.4	56.1	66.8	43.7	54.4	65.2	41.8	52.5	63.2	39.6	50.2	60.7
		72	TC	84.5	84.5	84.5	80.3	80.3	80.3	75.1	75.1	75.1	68.8	68.8	68.8
			SHC	34.5	45.2	55.9	32.9	43.5	54.2	30.9	41.4	52.0	28.5	38.7	48.9
		76	TC	–	89.2	89.2	–	84.7	84.7	–	78.8	78.8	–	71.6	71.6
			SHC	–	36.3	47.8	–	34.7	46.0	–	32.6	43.7	–	30.1	40.9
2400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	72.0	72.0	81.2	68.7	68.7	77.5	65.2	65.2	73.5	61.1	61.1	68.9
			SHC	62.8	72.0	81.2	60.0	68.7	77.5	56.9	65.2	73.5	53.3	61.1	68.9
		62	TC	72.8	72.8	82.8	68.9	68.9	80.7	65.2	65.2	76.4	61.2	61.2	71.6
			SHC	59.1	71.0	82.8	57.2	68.9	80.7	54.1	65.2	76.4	50.7	61.2	71.6
		67	TC	79.4	79.4	79.4	75.2	75.2	75.2	70.5	70.5	70.5	65.1	65.1	65.3
			SHC	47.7	59.8	71.8	46.0	58.1	70.2	44.0	56.0	68.1	41.6	53.5	65.3
		72	TC	86.0	86.0	86.0	81.6	81.6	81.6	76.1	76.1	76.1	69.6	69.6	69.6
			SHC	35.3	47.2	59.2	33.7	45.6	57.5	31.7	43.3	55.0	29.1	40.3	51.4
		76	TC	–	90.3	90.3	–	85.7	85.7	–	79.6	79.6	–	72.1	72.1
			SHC	–	37.3	49.8	–	35.6	48.0	–	33.5	45.6	–	30.8	42.5
2700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	60.3	60.3	74.1	71.1	71.1	80.2	67.4	67.4	76.0	63.0	63.0	71.1
			SHC	46.4	60.3	74.1	62.0	71.1	80.2	58.8	67.4	76.0	55.0	63.0	71.1
		62	TC	65.4	65.4	69.3	71.2	71.2	83.3	67.5	67.5	79.0	63.1	63.1	73.8
			SHC	41.0	55.1	69.3	59.0	71.2	83.3	55.9	67.5	79.0	52.3	63.1	73.8
		67	TC	72.7	72.7	72.7	76.3	76.3	76.3	71.5	71.5	72.6	65.8	65.8	69.4
			SHC	33.8	48.0	62.2	48.2	61.6	74.9	46.1	59.3	72.6	43.5	56.5	69.4
		72	TC	79.7	79.7	79.7	82.5	82.5	82.5	76.9	76.9	76.9	70.1	70.1	70.1
			SHC	25.8	40.2	54.6	34.5	47.5	60.5	32.3	45.0	57.7	29.7	41.7	53.8
		76	TC	–	85.1	85.1	–	86.4	86.4	–	80.2	80.2	–	72.5	72.5
			SHC	–	33.5	48.4	–	36.5	49.9	–	34.3	47.3	–	31.5	44.0
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	64.9	64.9	78.8	73.1	73.1	82.5	69.2	69.2	78.0	64.5	64.5	72.7
			SHC	51.1	64.9	78.8	63.8	73.1	82.5	60.3	69.2	78.0	56.2	64.5	72.7
		62	TC	68.7	68.7	76.5	73.2	73.2	85.7	69.2	69.2	81.0	64.5	64.5	75.5
			SHC	45.5	61.0	76.5	60.7	73.2	85.7	57.4	69.2	81.0	53.5	64.5	75.5
		67	TC	75.6	75.6	75.6	77.2	77.2	79.4	72.2	72.2	76.8	66.3	66.3	73.0
			SHC	36.6	52.2	67.7	50.2	64.8	79.4	48.0	62.4	76.8	45.1	59.1	73.0
		72	TC	82.6	82.6	82.6	83.3	83.3	83.3	77.5	77.5	77.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
			SHC	27.2	42.8	58.5	35.1	49.2	63.3	32.9	46.6	60.3	30.2	43.0	55.9
		76	TC	–	87.5	87.5	–	86.9	86.9	–	80.6	80.6	–	72.8	72.8
			SHC	–	35.0	51.5	–	37.3	51.6	–	35.0	48.9	–	32.1	45.3

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate in this region
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

580J07 (6 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		80 dry bulb 72 wet bulb			80 dry bulb 67 wet bulb			80 dry bulb 62 wet bulb		
		2100	2400	2700	2100	2400	2700	2100	2400	2700
75	TC	86.7	89.9	92.8	79.3	82.3	84.9	71.9	74.6	77.0
	SHC	40.1	41.8	43.3	46.9	48.5	49.9	53.7	55.2	56.5
	kW	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
85	TC	79.5	82.6	85.4	72.5	75.3	77.9	65.4	68.0	70.3
	SHC	32.1	34.0	35.7	40.7	42.5	44.1	49.4	51.0	52.5
	kW	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9
95	TC	72.4	75.3	78.1	65.6	68.3	70.8	58.8	61.3	63.6
	SHC	24.1	26.3	28.1	34.6	36.6	38.3	45.1	46.9	48.5
	kW	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6
105	TC	65.2	68.1	70.7	58.7	61.4	63.8	52.3	54.7	56.8
	SHC	16.2	18.5	20.5	28.5	30.6	32.6	40.7	42.8	44.6
	kW	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3
115	TC	58.0	60.8	63.3	51.9	54.4	56.7	45.7	48.0	50.1
	SHC	8.2	10.7	13.0	22.3	24.7	26.8	36.4	38.6	40.6
	kW	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0

580J07 (6 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		75 dry bulb 62.5 wet bulb (50% relative)			75 dry bulb 64 wet bulb (55% relative)			75 dry bulb 65.3 wet bulb (60% relative)		
		2100	2400	2700	2100	2400	2700	1750	2000	2700
80	TC	16.7	19.8	22.5	18.8	21.9	24.7	16.2	19.4	26.7
	SHC	0.6	0.6	0.6	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4	–1.3	–1.3	–1.3
	kW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
75	TC	17.7	20.6	23.1	19.6	22.6	25.3	17.3	20.3	27.1
	SHC	0.6	0.6	0.6	–0.3	–0.3	–0.3	–1.2	–1.2	–1.2
	kW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
70	TC	18.6	21.3	23.7	20.5	23.3	25.8	18.3	21.1	27.6
	SHC	0.7	0.7	0.7	–0.2	–0.2	–0.2	–1.0	–1.0	–1.0
	kW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
60	TC	20.5	22.9	25.0	22.2	24.7	26.8	20.4	22.8	28.5
	SHC	0.7	0.7	0.7	–0.0	–0.0	–0.0	–0.7	–0.7	–0.7
	kW	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
50	TC	22.4	24.4	26.2	24.0	26.0	27.9	22.4	24.5	29.3
	SHC	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4
	kW	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2
40	TC	24.3	25.9	27.4	25.7	27.4	28.9	24.5	26.3	30.2
	SHC	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	–0.1	–0.1	–0.1
	kW	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
Idb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
Iwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 21 – COOLING CAPACITIES 1-STAGE COOLING 7.5 TONS

580J*08A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EA (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	81.2	81.2	91.8	77.5	77.5	87.7	73.6	73.6	83.3	69.5	69.5	78.7
			SHC	70.5	81.2	91.8	67.3	77.5	87.7	63.9	73.6	83.3	60.4	69.5	78.7
		62	TC	86.9	86.9	86.9	82.3	82.3	84.0	77.2	77.2	81.5	71.9	71.9	78.8
			SHC	63.6	74.9	86.2	61.4	72.7	84.0	58.9	70.2	81.5	56.3	67.6	78.8
		67	TC	95.2	95.2	95.2	90.7	90.7	90.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	79.9	79.9	79.9
			SHC	52.8	64.2	75.6	50.9	62.2	73.6	48.8	60.1	71.5	46.3	57.6	68.9
		72	TC	103.5	103.5	103.5	98.9	98.9	98.9	93.8	93.8	93.8	87.3	87.3	87.3
			SHC	41.5	53.1	64.6	39.7	51.2	62.7	37.7	49.2	60.6	35.3	46.6	57.8
		76	TC	–	109.6	109.6	–	104.8	104.8	–	99.1	99.1	–	91.6	91.6
			SHC	–	43.7	56.0	–	42.0	54.3	–	40.0	52.4	–	37.4	49.8
2625 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	85.9	85.9	97.2	82.2	82.2	93.1	78.1	78.1	88.4	73.9	73.9	83.6
			SHC	74.6	85.9	97.2	71.4	82.2	93.1	67.9	78.1	88.4	64.1	73.9	83.6
		62	TC	89.6	89.6	94.1	85.1	85.1	91.7	80.1	80.1	89.1	74.6	74.6	86.0
			SHC	68.1	81.1	94.1	65.9	78.8	91.7	63.4	76.3	89.1	60.6	73.3	86.0
		67	TC	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.2	93.2	93.2	88.1	88.1	88.1	82.0	82.0	82.0
			SHC	55.7	68.7	81.7	53.7	66.7	79.8	51.6	64.6	77.6	49.0	62.0	74.9
		72	TC	106.0	106.0	106.0	101.3	101.3	101.3	95.9	95.9	95.9	89.0	89.0	89.0
			SHC	42.7	55.8	68.9	40.9	53.9	67.0	38.8	51.8	64.7	36.2	48.9	61.7
		76	TC	–	111.8	111.8	–	106.9	106.9	–	100.7	100.7	–	92.7	92.7
			SHC	–	45.3	59.8	–	43.6	58.0	–	41.4	55.6	–	38.7	52.6
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	89.6	89.6	101.4	85.9	85.9	97.2	81.7	81.7	92.5	77.0	77.0	87.1
			SHC	77.9	89.6	101.4	74.6	85.9	97.2	71.0	81.7	92.5	66.9	77.0	87.1
		62	TC	91.8	91.8	101.1	87.2	87.2	98.6	82.3	82.3	95.5	77.1	77.1	90.6
			SHC	72.2	86.7	101.1	69.9	84.3	98.6	67.2	81.3	95.5	63.5	77.1	90.6
		67	TC	99.9	99.9	99.9	95.2	95.2	95.2	89.9	89.9	89.9	83.6	83.6	83.6
			SHC	58.3	72.9	87.5	56.4	71.0	85.5	54.2	68.8	83.4	51.6	66.1	80.5
		72	TC	107.9	107.9	107.9	103.0	103.0	103.0	97.3	97.3	97.3	90.1	90.1	90.1
			SHC	43.7	58.3	72.8	41.9	56.4	70.9	39.7	54.1	68.4	37.0	51.0	65.0
		76	TC	–	113.8	113.8	–	108.4	108.4	–	102.0	102.0	–	93.4	93.4
			SHC	–	46.7	62.5	–	44.8	60.4	–	42.6	57.9	–	39.6	54.7
3375 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	92.7	92.7	104.9	88.8	88.8	100.5	84.6	84.6	95.7	79.6	79.6	90.0
			SHC	80.5	92.7	104.9	77.1	88.8	100.5	73.4	84.6	95.7	69.1	79.6	90.0
		62	TC	93.7	93.7	107.3	89.1	89.1	104.7	84.6	84.6	99.5	79.6	79.6	93.6
			SHC	75.8	91.6	107.3	73.5	89.1	104.7	69.8	84.6	99.5	65.6	79.6	93.6
		67	TC	101.5	101.5	101.5	96.7	96.7	96.7	91.3	91.3	91.3	84.8	84.8	85.7
			SHC	60.8	76.9	93.0	58.8	74.9	91.0	56.7	72.8	88.9	53.9	69.8	85.7
		72	TC	109.4	109.4	109.4	104.3	104.3	104.3	98.4	98.4	98.4	90.9	90.9	90.9
			SHC	44.6	60.5	76.4	42.8	58.6	74.4	40.5	56.2	71.8	37.7	52.8	68.0
		76	TC	–	115.1	115.1	–	109.5	109.5	–	102.8	102.8	–	94.0	94.0
			SHC	–	47.8	64.9	–	45.9	62.7	–	43.5	60.1	–	40.4	56.5
3750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	95.3	95.3	107.8	91.3	91.3	103.3	86.9	86.9	98.3	81.7	81.7	92.4
			SHC	82.7	95.3	107.8	79.3	91.3	103.3	75.5	86.9	98.3	70.9	81.7	92.4
		62	TC	95.5	95.5	112.2	91.3	91.3	107.4	87.0	87.0	102.2	81.7	81.7	96.0
			SHC	78.7	95.5	112.2	75.3	91.3	107.4	71.7	87.0	102.2	67.4	81.7	96.0
		67	TC	102.8	102.8	102.8	97.9	97.9	97.9	92.3	92.3	94.0	85.7	85.7	90.5
			SHC	63.1	80.6	98.2	61.2	78.7	96.3	59.0	76.5	94.0	56.0	73.2	90.5
		72	TC	110.6	110.6	110.6	105.4	105.4	105.4	99.2	99.2	99.2	91.5	91.5	91.5
			SHC	45.5	62.7	79.9	43.5	60.7	77.8	41.3	58.1	75.0	38.3	54.5	70.7
		76	TC	–	116.1	116.1	–	110.3	110.3	–	103.5	103.5	–	94.5	94.5
			SHC	–	48.9	67.0	–	46.8	64.8	–	44.4	62.0	–	41.1	58.1

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate in this region
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

Table 22 – COOLING CAPACITIES 2-STAGE COOLING 7.5 TONS

580J*08D (RTPF & Novation)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EA (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	77.4	77.4	87.8	73.8	73.8	83.8	70.1	70.1	79.5	66.0	66.0	74.9
			SHC	66.9	77.4	87.8	63.9	73.8	83.8	60.6	70.1	79.5	57.1	66.0	74.9
		62	TC	82.2	82.2	83.9	77.5	77.5	81.7	72.6	72.6	79.2	67.3	67.3	76.4
			SHC	60.8	72.4	83.9	58.6	70.1	81.7	56.3	67.7	79.2	53.6	65.0	76.4
		67	TC	90.1	90.1	90.1	86.0	86.0	86.0	81.4	81.4	81.4	75.9	75.9	75.9
			SHC	50.2	61.8	73.3	48.5	60.1	71.6	46.5	58.1	69.7	44.2	55.8	67.4
		72	TC	98.0	98.0	98.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	89.5	89.5	89.5	84.3	84.3	84.3
			SHC	39.1	50.7	62.4	37.5	49.2	60.9	35.8	47.5	59.2	33.8	45.5	57.2
		76	TC	–	104.3	104.3	–	100.4	100.4	–	95.9	95.9	–	90.7	90.7
			SHC	–	41.7	54.0	–	40.3	52.7	–	38.7	51.0	–	36.8	49.0
2625 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	82.1	82.1	93.2	78.4	78.4	89.0	74.4	74.4	84.4	70.0	70.0	79.5
			SHC	71.0	82.1	93.2	67.8	78.4	89.0	64.3	74.4	84.4	60.6	70.0	79.5
		62	TC	84.9	84.9	91.8	80.4	80.4	89.5	75.4	75.4	86.7	70.2	70.2	82.9
			SHC	65.4	78.6	91.8	63.2	76.3	89.5	60.6	73.7	86.7	57.6	70.2	82.9
		67	TC	92.5	92.5	92.5	88.3	88.3	88.3	83.6	83.6	83.6	78.3	78.3	78.3
			SHC	53.0	66.3	79.5	51.3	64.6	78.0	49.4	62.8	76.1	47.2	60.6	73.9
		72	TC	100.4	100.4	100.4	96.4	96.4	96.4	91.7	91.7	91.7	86.4	86.4	86.4
			SHC	40.2	53.5	66.7	38.7	52.0	65.3	36.9	50.3	63.7	35.0	48.4	61.8
		76	TC	–	106.5	106.5	–	102.6	102.6	–	98.0	98.0	–	92.7	92.7
			SHC	–	43.3	57.6	–	41.8	55.9	–	40.2	54.1	–	38.4	52.2
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	85.7	85.7	97.3	82.2	82.2	93.3	78.0	78.0	88.6	73.5	73.5	83.4
			SHC	74.1	85.7	97.3	71.1	82.2	93.3	67.5	78.0	88.6	63.6	73.5	83.4
		62	TC	86.9	86.9	98.7	82.8	82.8	96.4	78.2	78.2	92.3	73.6	73.6	86.9
			SHC	69.3	84.0	98.7	67.2	81.8	96.4	64.1	78.2	92.3	60.3	73.6	86.9
		67	TC	94.3	94.3	94.3	90.1	90.1	90.1	85.2	85.2	85.2	79.8	79.8	80.1
			SHC	55.6	70.5	85.4	54.0	68.9	83.9	52.1	67.1	82.2	49.9	65.0	80.1
		72	TC	102.2	102.2	102.2	98.1	98.1	98.1	93.3	93.3	93.3	87.9	87.9	87.9
			SHC	41.2	56.0	70.7	39.7	54.6	69.5	38.0	53.0	68.0	36.0	51.1	66.2
		76	TC	–	108.1	108.1	–	104.2	104.2	–	99.5	99.5	–	94.2	94.2
			SHC	–	44.5	60.2	–	43.2	58.7	–	41.6	57.0	–	39.8	55.2
3375 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	88.5	88.5	100.4	85.0	85.0	96.4	81.0	81.0	92	76.5	76.5	86.8
			SHC	76.5	88.5	100.4	73.5	85.0	96.4	70.1	81.0	92	66.1	76.5	86.8
		62	TC	88.9	88.9	103.9	85.1	85.1	100.4	81.1	81.1	95.7	76.5	76.5	90.3
			SHC	72.3	88.1	103.9	69.7	85.1	100.4	66.5	81.1	95.7	62.7	76.5	90.3
		67	TC	95.8	95.8	95.8	91.5	91.5	91.5	86.6	86.6	87.9	81.1	81.1	85.8
			SHC	58.0	74.4	90.9	56.4	73.0	89.6	54.6	71.3	87.9	52.4	69.1	85.8
		72	TC	103.6	103.6	103.6	99.4	99.4	99.4	94.6	94.6	94.6	89.1	89.1	89.1
			SHC	42.0	58.3	74.5	40.6	57.0	73.4	38.9	55.5	72.0	37.0	53.7	70.3
		76	TC	–	109.2	109.2	–	105.4	105.4	–	100.7	100.7	–	95.3	95.3
			SHC	–	45.6	62.6	–	44.4	61.3	–	42.8	59.7	–	41.0	58.0
3750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	90.8	90.8	103.0	87.3	87.3	99.1	83.3	83.3	94.5	78.8	78.8	89.4
			SHC	78.5	90.8	103.0	75.5	87.3	99.1	72.0	83.3	94.5	68.2	78.8	89.4
		62	TC	90.9	90.9	107.2	87.4	87.4	103.1	83.3	83.3	98.4	78.9	78.9	93.1
			SHC	74.5	90.9	107.2	71.6	87.4	103.1	68.3	83.3	98.4	64.7	78.9	93.1
		67	TC	97.0	97.0	97.0	92.6	92.6	95.1	87.6	87.6	93.4	82.1	82.1	91.2
			SHC	60.3	78.2	96.2	58.8	76.9	95.1	56.9	75.2	93.4	54.8	73.0	91.2
		72	TC	104.7	104.7	104.7	100.5	100.5	100.5	95.6	95.6	95.6	90.1	90.1	90.1
			SHC	42.9	60.5	78.1	41.4	59.3	77.1	39.8	57.8	75.9	37.9	56.1	74.3
		76	TC	–	110.2	110.2	–	106.2	106.2	–	101.6	101.6	–	96.1	96.1
			SHC	–	46.7	64.8	–	45.4	63.6	–	44.0	62.3	–	42.2	60.6

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate in this region
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

580J08 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		2250/0.05			3000/0.07			3750/0.09		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	103.05	93.02	83.60	109.77	99.52	90.08	114.01	103.69	95.19
	SHC	43.66	55.34	67.09	50.99	66.29	81.31	57.49	76.27	92.20
	kW	4.90	4.83	4.77	4.82	4.88	4.96	4.99	4.91	4.85
85	TC	95.39	85.83	76.88	101.59	91.89	82.95	105.53	95.76	87.77
	SHC	36.42	48.47	60.60	43.24	58.99	74.40	49.44	68.68	84.90
	kW	5.49	5.42	5.36	5.40	5.47	5.54	5.58	5.50	5.44
95	TC	87.48	78.44	69.97	93.21	84.05	75.61	96.84	87.63	80.14
	SHC	28.98	41.46	53.97	35.32	51.53	67.34	41.21	60.92	77.41
	kW	6.16	6.09	6.03	6.08	6.14	6.21	6.24	6.17	6.11
105	TC	79.35	70.83	62.84	84.57	75.96	68.04	87.88	79.23	72.26
	SHC	21.34	34.26	47.18	27.17	43.86	60.08	32.73	52.95	69.70
	kW	6.93	6.86	6.81	6.85	6.91	6.97	7.00	6.93	6.88
115	TC	70.87	62.89	55.42	75.58	67.54	60.15	78.56	70.51	64.06
	SHC	13.40	26.79	40.14	18.70	35.89	52.54	23.94	44.68	61.67
	kW	7.79	7.74	7.69	7.73	7.78	7.83	7.86	7.80	7.76

580J08 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		2250	3000	3750	2250	3000	3750	2250	3000	3750
80	TC	27.60	32.75	30.19	40.09	39.43	37.73	45.06	45.25	44.25
	SHC	–3.12	5.20	6.71	3.75	5.24	6.75	3.77	5.26	6.78
	kW	4.56	4.51	4.46	4.63	4.60	4.56	4.70	4.67	4.64
75	TC	35.40	33.78	31.20	41.14	40.51	38.80	46.15	46.37	45.38
	SHC	4.67	6.17	7.69	4.71	6.21	7.73	4.74	6.24	7.76
	kW	4.41	4.36	4.39	4.41	4.36	4.36	4.41	4.39	4.36
70	TC	36.36	34.71	32.18	42.10	41.47	39.77	47.08	47.31	46.32
	SHC	5.63	7.14	8.66	5.67	7.18	8.71	5.70	7.21	8.74
	kW	4.43	4.49	4.41	4.44	4.40	4.39	4.49	4.47	4.44
60	TC	38.25	36.64	34.15	43.97	43.37	41.72	48.98	49.22	48.26
	SHC	7.56	9.09	10.62	7.60	9.13	10.66	7.62	9.15	10.69
	kW	4.56	4.55	4.43	4.57	4.53	4.46	4.56	4.55	4.50
50	TC	40.15	38.60	36.14	45.95	45.37	43.73	50.57	50.97	49.56
	SHC	9.48	11.03	12.58	9.52	11.07	12.62	9.54	11.10	12.64
	kW	4.63	4.52	4.38	4.45	4.41	4.33	5.25	4.91	5.60
40	TC	42.18	40.62	38.11	47.80	47.25	45.43	52.65	52.75	51.83
	SHC	11.41	12.98	14.54	11.45	13.02	14.58	11.47	13.04	14.60
	kW	4.32	4.37	4.37	4.65	4.60	4.89	4.96	5.20	5.12

NOTE: Perfect Humidity only available on 2–stage RTPF models.

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 24 – COOLING CAPACITIES 1-STAGE COOLING 8.5 TONS

580J*09A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
2550 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	88.1	88.1	99.9	84.1	84.1	95.3	79.6	79.6	90.3	74.9	74.9	84.9
			SHC	76.4	88.1	99.9	72.8	84.1	95.3	69.0	79.6	90.3	64.9	74.9	84.9
		62	TC	93.9	93.9	95.2	88.6	88.6	92.6	82.8	82.8	89.7	76.6	76.6	86.5
			SHC	69.4	82.3	95.2	66.8	79.7	92.6	64.1	76.9	89.7	61.0	73.8	86.5
		67	TC	103.8	103.8	103.8	98.7	98.7	98.7	93.0	93.0	93.0	86.7	86.7	86.7
			SHC	57.8	70.7	83.6	55.6	68.5	81.4	53.1	66.1	79.0	50.5	63.4	76.4
		72	TC	113.1	113.1	113.1	108.0	108.0	108.0	102.4	102.4	102.4	96.1	96.1	96.1
			SHC	45.2	58.3	71.3	43.2	56.3	69.3	41.1	54.1	67.1	38.7	51.7	64.7
		76	TC	–	119.9	119.9	–	114.7	114.7	–	109.0	109.0	–	102.7	102.7
			SHC	–	47.9	61.9	–	46.0	60.1	–	44.1	58.1	–	41.9	55.8
2975 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	93.6	93.6	106.1	89.3	89.3	101.2	84.6	84.6	96.0	79.6	79.6	90.3
			SHC	81.1	93.6	106.1	77.4	89.3	101.2	73.3	84.6	96.0	69.0	79.6	90.3
		62	TC	97.5	97.5	104.3	92.0	92.0	101.4	86.1	86.1	98.3	79.8	79.8	94.1
			SHC	74.7	89.5	104.3	72.0	86.7	101.4	69.1	83.7	98.3	65.6	79.8	94.1
		67	TC	106.7	106.7	106.7	101.5	101.5	101.5	95.7	95.7	95.7	89.2	89.2	89.2
			SHC	61.0	75.8	90.6	58.8	73.6	88.5	56.4	71.3	86.1	53.8	68.7	83.6
		72	TC	115.8	115.8	115.8	110.6	110.6	110.6	104.9	104.9	104.9	98.4	98.4	98.4
			SHC	46.5	61.3	76.2	44.5	59.4	74.2	42.3	57.2	72.1	40.0	54.8	69.7
		76	TC	–	122.4	122.4	–	117.0	117.0	–	111.1	111.1	–	104.5	104.5
			SHC	–	49.8	66.1	–	47.8	63.9	–	45.7	61.6	–	43.4	59.0
3400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	98.1	98.1	111.3	93.7	93.7	106.2	88.9	88.9	100.8	83.7	83.7	94.9
			SHC	85.0	98.1	111.3	81.2	93.7	106.2	77.0	88.9	100.8	72.5	83.7	94.9
		62	TC	100.0	100.0	112.3	94.9	94.9	108.6	89.1	89.1	104.9	83.8	83.8	98.7
			SHC	79.3	95.8	112.3	76.3	92.5	108.6	73.2	89.1	104.9	68.8	83.8	98.7
		67	TC	109.0	109.0	109.0	103.6	103.6	103.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	91.0	91.0	91.0
			SHC	63.9	80.5	97.2	61.8	78.5	95.2	59.4	76.1	92.9	56.8	73.5	90.3
		72	TC	117.9	117.9	117.9	112.5	112.5	112.5	106.6	106.6	106.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
			SHC	47.6	64.1	80.6	45.6	62.1	78.7	43.4	60.0	76.6	41.1	57.6	74.2
		76	TC	–	124.2	124.2	–	118.6	118.6	–	112.5	112.5	–	105.7	105.7
			SHC	–	51.2	69.0	–	49.2	66.7	–	47.0	64.4	–	44.7	61.9
3825 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	101.6	101.6	115.1	97.2	97.2	110.1	92.3	92.3	104.6	87.0	87.0	98.6
			SHC	88.0	101.6	115.1	84.2	97.2	110.1	80.0	92.3	104.6	75.4	87.0	98.6
		62	TC	101.9	101.9	120.0	97.3	97.3	114.6	92.4	92.4	108.9	87.1	87.1	102.6
			SHC	83.7	101.8	120.0	79.9	97.3	114.6	75.9	92.4	108.9	71.6	87.1	102.6
		67	TC	110.7	110.7	110.7	105.3	105.3	105.3	99.2	99.2	99.3	92.5	92.5	96.7
			SHC	66.7	85.0	103.4	64.6	83.0	101.5	62.2	80.8	99.3	59.6	78.2	96.7
		72	TC	119.4	119.4	119.4	114.0	114.0	114.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	101.3	101.3	101.3
			SHC	48.5	66.6	84.6	46.6	64.7	82.7	44.4	62.6	80.7	42.1	60.2	78.4
		76	TC	–	125.5	125.5	–	119.8	119.8	–	113.6	113.6	–	106.7	106.7
			SHC	–	52.4	71.5	–	50.4	69.3	–	48.2	67.0	–	45.9	64.4
4250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	104.4	104.4	118.3	99.9	99.9	113.2	95.0	95.0	107.6	89.5	89.5	101.5
			SHC	90.4	104.4	118.3	86.6	99.9	113.2	82.3	95.0	107.6	77.6	89.5	101.5
		62	TC	104.4	104.4	123.0	99.9	99.9	117.8	95.0	95.0	112.0	89.6	89.6	105.6
			SHC	85.8	104.4	123.0	82.1	99.9	117.8	78.1	95.0	112.0	73.6	89.6	105.6
		67	TC	112.1	112.1	112.1	106.6	106.6	107.5	100.4	100.4	105.3	93.6	93.6	102.7
			SHC	69.2	89.2	109.2	67.2	87.3	107.5	64.9	85.1	105.3	62.3	82.5	102.7
		72	TC	120.7	120.7	120.7	115.1	115.1	115.1	109.0	109.0	109.0	102.2	102.2	102.2
			SHC	49.4	68.9	88.4	47.4	67.0	86.5	45.3	64.9	84.6	42.9	62.6	82.3
		76	TC	–	126.6	126.6	–	120.8	120.8	–	114.5	114.5	–	107.4	107.4
			SHC	–	53.5	73.9	–	51.5	71.7	–	49.3	69.4	–	46.9	66.8

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate in this region
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

Table 25 – COOLING CAPACITIES 2-STAGE COOLING 8.5 TONS

580J*09D (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EA (dB)			EA (dB)			EA (dB)			EA (dB)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
2550 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	89.7	89.7	101.6	85.2	85.2	96.5	79.6	79.6	90.1	73.8	73.8	83.6
			SHC	77.8	89.7	101.6	73.9	85.2	96.5	69.0	79.6	90.1	64.0	73.8	83.6
		62	TC	94.3	94.3	97.9	88.7	88.7	95.2	81.3	81.3	91.5	74.3	74.3	86.5
			SHC	71.0	84.4	97.9	68.2	81.7	95.2	64.7	78.1	91.5	60.6	73.6	86.5
		67	TC	105.0	105.0	105.0	99.3	99.3	99.3	92.2	92.2	92.2	84.1	84.1	84.1
			SHC	59.0	72.6	86.1	56.6	70.1	83.7	53.6	67.1	80.7	50.3	63.8	77.3
		72	TC	115.9	115.9	115.9	110.4	110.4	110.4	104.2	104.2	104.2	96.0	96.0	96.0
			SHC	46.4	60.0	73.6	44.3	57.9	71.5	41.9	55.5	69.1	38.8	52.4	65.9
		76	TC	–	123.7	123.7	–	118.3	118.3	–	112.4	112.4	–	105.7	105.7
			SHC	–	49.3	63.3	–	47.3	61.4	–	45.3	59.3	–	42.9	56.7
2975 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	95.3	95.3	107.9	90.7	90.7	102.7	84.8	84.8	96.1	78.7	78.7	89.1
			SHC	82.6	95.3	107.9	78.6	90.7	102.7	73.5	84.8	96.1	68.2	78.7	89.1
		62	TC	97.9	97.9	107.8	92.1	92.1	104.7	85.4	85.4	99.4	78.8	78.8	92.8
			SHC	76.7	92.2	107.8	73.9	89.3	104.7	69.6	84.5	99.4	64.8	78.8	92.8
		67	TC	108.5	108.5	108.5	102.6	102.6	102.6	95.4	95.4	95.4	86.9	86.9	86.9
			SHC	62.8	78.4	94.1	60.4	76.0	91.7	57.4	73.1	88.8	54.0	69.7	85.3
		72	TC	119.1	119.1	119.1	113.5	113.5	113.5	107.2	107.2	107.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
			SHC	47.9	63.5	79.2	45.8	61.5	77.1	43.5	59.2	74.9	40.6	56.3	72.0
		76	TC	–	126.4	126.4	–	120.8	120.8	–	114.8	114.8	–	108.2	108.2
			SHC	–	51.1	67.4	–	49.2	65.3	–	47.0	63.0	–	44.8	60.7
3400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	100.0	100.0	113.3	95.2	95.2	107.9	89.3	89.3	101.1	82.9	82.9	93.9
			SHC	86.7	100.0	113.3	82.6	95.2	107.9	77.4	89.3	101.1	71.8	82.9	93.9
		62	TC	101.1	101.1	115.8	95.7	95.7	111.7	89.4	89.4	105.3	83.0	83.0	97.7
			SHC	81.5	98.7	115.8	78.2	94.9	111.7	73.5	89.4	105.3	68.2	83.0	97.7
		67	TC	111.1	111.1	111.1	105.1	105.1	105.1	97.8	97.8	97.8	89.1	89.1	93.0
			SHC	66.2	83.9	101.6	63.9	81.6	99.3	61.0	78.7	96.5	57.5	75.3	93.0
		72	TC	121.3	121.3	121.3	115.6	115.6	115.6	109.4	109.4	109.4	101.5	101.5	101.5
			SHC	49.2	66.7	84.3	47.1	64.7	82.3	44.9	62.5	80.2	42.1	59.9	77.7
		76	TC	–	128.3	128.3	–	122.6	122.6	–	116.3	116.3	–	109.7	109.7
			SHC	–	52.7	70.7	–	50.7	68.6	–	48.6	66.4	–	46.4	64.2
3825 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	104.0	104.0	117.8	99.1	99.1	112.3	93.2	93.2	105.5	86.5	86.5	97.9
			SHC	90.2	104.0	117.8	86.0	99.1	112.3	80.8	93.2	105.5	75.0	86.5	97.9
		62	TC	104.2	104.2	122.7	99.3	99.3	116.9	93.3	93.3	109.8	86.6	86.6	101.9
			SHC	85.7	104.2	122.7	81.7	99.3	116.9	76.7	93.3	109.8	71.2	86.6	101.9
		67	TC	113.1	113.1	113.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	99.9	99.9	103.8	91.0	91.0	100.3
			SHC	69.4	89.1	108.8	67.1	86.8	106.5	64.3	84.1	103.8	60.9	80.6	100.3
		72	TC	123.0	123.0	123.0	117.2	117.2	117.2	110.9	110.9	110.9	103.3	103.3	103.3
			SHC	50.3	69.7	89.0	48.3	67.7	87.1	46.1	65.6	85.2	43.5	63.3	83.0
		76	TC	–	129.7	129.7	–	124.0	124.0	–	117.5	117.5	–	110.8	110.8
			SHC	–	54.0	73.7	–	52.1	71.7	–	50.0	69.5	–	47.8	67.4
4250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	107.4	107.4	121.7	102.5	102.5	116.1	96.5	96.5	109.3	89.5	89.5	101.4
			SHC	93.1	107.4	121.7	88.9	102.5	116.1	83.7	96.5	109.3	77.6	89.5	101.4
		62	TC	107.5	107.5	126.6	102.6	102.6	120.8	96.6	96.6	113.7	89.6	89.6	105.5
			SHC	88.4	107.5	126.6	84.4	102.6	120.8	79.5	96.6	113.7	73.7	89.6	105.5
		67	TC	114.7	114.7	115.6	108.7	108.7	113.5	101.7	101.7	110.8	92.6	92.6	107.2
			SHC	72.5	94.0	115.6	70.2	91.8	113.5	67.5	89.2	110.8	64.0	85.6	107.2
		72	TC	124.3	124.3	124.3	118.5	118.5	118.5	112.1	112.1	112.1	104.7	104.7	104.7
			SHC	51.3	72.4	93.4	49.3	70.5	91.7	47.2	68.5	89.9	44.7	66.4	88.1
		76	TC	–	130.7	130.7	–	125.0	125.0	–	118.5	118.5	–	111.6	111.6
			SHC	–	55.3	76.5	–	53.5	74.6	–	51.3	72.4	–	49.2	70.3

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate in this region
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

580J09 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		2550/0.04			3400/0.05			4250/0.07		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	119.20	107.44	96.41	126.95	114.98	103.92	131.87	119.81	109.54
	SHC	50.63	63.94	77.40	59.17	76.72	94.21	66.80	88.44	108.22
	kW	5.67	5.57	5.47	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.79	5.68	5.59
85	TC	110.40	99.22	88.76	117.63	106.26	95.77	122.21	110.77	101.07
	SHC	42.39	56.16	70.07	50.42	68.45	86.38	57.71	79.86	99.95
	kW	6.33	6.23	6.14	6.20	6.30	6.40	6.45	6.34	6.25
95	TC	101.37	90.79	80.86	108.07	97.31	87.39	112.29	101.47	92.38
	SHC	33.97	48.22	62.56	41.46	60.01	78.39	48.40	71.09	91.47
	kW	7.08	6.99	6.90	6.96	7.05	7.16	7.20	7.09	7.01
105	TC	92.04	82.06	72.71	98.19	88.05	78.72	102.07	91.86	83.40
	SHC	25.31	40.06	54.88	32.24	51.33	70.17	38.85	62.06	82.67
	kW	7.94	7.85	7.77	7.83	7.91	8.01	8.06	7.95	7.87
115	TC	82.37	73.01	64.24	87.95	78.45	69.73	91.46	81.90	74.09
	SHC	16.38	31.65	46.95	22.71	42.37	61.69	28.94	52.74	73.52
	kW	8.92	8.84	8.77	8.82	8.89	8.98	9.02	8.93	8.86

580J09 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		2550	3400	4250	2550	3400	4250	2550	3400	4250
80	TC	37.61	33.13	26.77	44.74	41.60	36.46	50.96	48.99	44.93
	SHC	–0.52	–0.63	–0.73	–0.46	–0.57	–0.67	–0.42	–0.53	–0.62
	kW	5.88	5.68	5.44	6.13	5.97	5.76	6.35	6.24	6.06
75	TC	38.71	34.24	27.86	45.84	42.73	37.59	52.05	50.11	46.06
	SHC	0.45	0.34	0.25	0.50	0.40	0.31	0.54	0.44	0.36
	kW	5.68	5.47	5.22	5.94	5.78	5.56	6.18	6.07	5.88
70	TC	39.70	35.25	28.83	46.80	43.70	38.59	52.97	51.04	47.02
	SHC	1.41	1.32	1.23	1.47	1.37	1.29	1.50	1.41	1.34
	kW	5.65	5.42	5.24	5.97	5.79	5.53	6.26	6.13	5.91
60	TC	41.77	37.33	30.76	48.86	45.80	40.71	55.00	53.10	49.12
	SHC	3.34	3.26	3.18	3.40	3.32	3.25	3.43	3.36	3.29
	kW	5.42	5.15	5.17	5.80	5.59	5.30	6.16	6.01	5.75
50	TC	43.83	39.27	32.61	50.92	47.89	42.70	57.04	55.16	51.22
	SHC	5.27	5.21	5.14	5.32	5.27	5.21	5.36	5.31	5.25
	kW	5.18	5.15	5.17	5.62	5.39	5.05	6.04	5.87	5.59
40	TC	45.75	41.13	34.50	53.08	50.00	44.64	59.24	57.40	53.44
	SHC	7.20	7.15	6.95	7.26	7.21	7.16	7.29	7.25	7.21
	kW	4.79	4.98	4.80	5.25	5.01	5.23	5.68	5.51	5.21

NOTE: Perfect Humidity only available on 2–stage RTPF models.

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 27 – COOLING CAPACITIES 1-STAGE COOLING 10 TONS

580J*12A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	106.3	106.3	120.5	101.7	101.7	115.2	96.6	96.6	109.4	91.0	91.0	103.1
			SHC	92.2	106.3	120.5	88.2	101.7	115.2	83.8	96.6	109.4	78.9	91.0	103.1
		62	TC	112.5	112.5	115.2	106.5	106.5	112.3	99.9	99.9	109.0	92.7	92.7	105.2
			SHC	83.8	99.5	115.2	81.0	96.6	112.3	77.8	93.4	109.0	74.2	89.7	105.2
		67	TC	123.5	123.5	123.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	111.3	111.3	111.3	104.0	104.0	104.0
			SHC	69.2	85.0	100.7	66.8	82.5	98.3	64.1	79.8	95.5	61.0	76.8	92.5
		72	TC	134.3	134.3	134.3	128.5	128.5	128.5	122.0	122.0	122.0	114.7	114.7	114.7
			SHC	53.8	69.6	85.5	51.6	67.4	83.2	49.1	64.9	80.7	46.3	62.1	77.9
		76	TC	–	142.4	142.4	–	136.3	136.3	–	129.5	129.5	–	121.8	121.8
			SHC	–	56.8	73.3	–	54.7	71.2	–	52.3	68.8	–	49.7	66.2
3500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	112.9	112.9	127.8	108.0	108.0	122.3	102.7	102.7	116.3	96.8	96.8	109.7
			SHC	97.9	112.9	127.8	93.6	108.0	122.3	89.0	102.7	116.3	83.9	96.8	109.7
		62	TC	116.3	116.3	126.2	110.5	110.5	123.3	103.8	103.8	119.5	97.1	97.1	114.3
			SHC	90.2	108.2	126.2	87.4	105.3	123.3	84.0	101.8	119.5	79.8	97.1	114.3
		67	TC	126.9	126.9	126.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	114.3	114.3	114.3	106.8	106.8	106.8
			SHC	73.2	91.3	109.4	70.8	88.9	107.1	68.1	86.2	104.4	65.0	83.2	101.3
		72	TC	137.5	137.5	137.5	131.4	131.4	131.4	124.7	124.7	124.7	117.2	117.2	117.2
			SHC	55.3	73.4	91.5	53.1	71.1	89.2	50.6	68.7	86.7	47.8	65.9	83.9
		76	TC	–	145.1	145.1	–	138.8	138.8	–	131.7	131.7	–	123.6	123.6
			SHC	–	59.0	78.2	–	56.7	75.8	–	54.3	73.1	–	51.5	70.0
4000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	117.8	117.8	133.5	113.0	113.0	128.0	107.5	107.5	121.8	101.5	101.5	115.0
			SHC	102.2	117.8	133.5	98.0	113.0	128.0	93.3	107.5	121.8	88.0	101.5	115.0
		62	TC	119.1	119.1	136.0	113.5	113.5	132.5	107.7	107.7	126.7	101.6	101.6	119.6
			SHC	95.8	115.9	136.0	92.8	112.6	132.5	88.6	107.7	126.7	83.6	101.6	119.6
		67	TC	129.4	129.4	129.4	123.3	123.3	123.3	116.5	116.5	116.5	108.9	108.9	109.8
			SHC	76.9	97.3	117.7	74.5	95.0	115.4	71.8	92.3	112.8	68.8	89.3	109.8
		72	TC	139.7	139.7	139.7	133.5	133.5	133.5	126.6	126.6	126.6	118.8	118.8	118.8
			SHC	56.7	76.8	97.0	54.4	74.6	94.7	51.9	72.1	92.3	49.1	69.3	89.5
		76	TC	–	147.0	147.0	–	140.5	140.5	–	133.2	133.2	–	124.9	124.9
			SHC	–	60.6	81.7	–	58.4	79.3	–	55.8	76.5	–	53.0	73.5
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	121.7	121.7	137.9	116.8	116.8	132.3	111.2	111.2	126.0	105.0	105.0	118.9
			SHC	105.6	121.7	137.9	101.3	116.8	132.3	96.4	111.2	126.0	91.0	105.0	118.9
		62	TC	121.8	121.8	143.4	116.9	116.9	137.6	111.3	111.3	131.0	105.1	105.1	123.7
			SHC	100.2	121.8	143.4	96.1	116.9	137.6	91.6	111.3	131.0	86.5	105.1	123.7
		67	TC	131.3	131.3	131.3	125.1	125.1	125.1	118.2	118.2	120.8	110.5	110.5	117.7
			SHC	80.3	102.9	125.5	78.0	100.7	123.3	75.3	98.0	120.8	72.3	95.0	117.7
		72	TC	141.5	141.5	141.5	135.1	135.1	135.1	128.0	128.0	128.0	120.1	120.1	120.1
			SHC	57.9	80.0	102.1	55.6	77.7	99.9	53.1	75.2	97.4	50.3	72.4	94.6
		76	TC	–	148.3	148.3	–	141.8	141.8	–	134.3	134.3	–	125.8	125.8
			SHC	–	62.1	84.9	–	59.8	82.5	–	57.3	79.7	–	54.4	76.6
5000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	125.0	125.0	141.6	120.0	120.0	135.9	114.3	114.3	129.5	107.9	107.9	122.3
			SHC	108.4	125.0	141.6	104.0	120.0	135.9	99.1	114.3	129.5	93.6	107.9	122.3
		62	TC	125.1	125.1	147.2	120.1	120.1	141.4	114.4	114.4	134.7	108.0	108.0	127.2
			SHC	102.9	125.1	147.2	98.8	120.1	141.4	94.1	114.4	134.7	88.9	108.0	127.2
		67	TC	132.8	132.8	133.0	126.5	126.5	130.8	119.6	119.6	128.2	111.8	111.8	125.1
			SHC	83.6	108.3	133.0	81.2	106.0	130.8	78.6	103.4	128.2	75.6	100.3	125.1
		72	TC	142.8	142.8	142.8	136.3	136.3	136.3	129.1	129.1	129.1	121.1	121.1	121.1
			SHC	59.0	82.9	106.9	56.7	80.7	104.7	54.1	78.2	102.2	51.3	75.4	99.4
		76	TC	–	149.4	149.4	–	142.8	142.8	–	135.1	135.1	–	126.5	126.5
			SHC	–	63.4	87.9	–	61.2	85.5	–	58.6	82.7	–	55.6	79.4

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate in this region
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

Table 28 – COOLING CAPACITIES 2-STAGE COOLING 10 TONS

580J*12D (RTPF & Novation)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	107.6	107.6	121.9	102.5	102.5	116.2	96.8	96.8	109.7	90.5	90.5	102.6
			SHC	93.2	107.6	121.9	88.8	102.5	116.2	83.9	96.8	109.7	78.4	90.5	102.6
		62	TC	113.6	113.6	116.5	107.1	107.1	113.4	99.7	99.7	109.8	91.8	91.8	104.9
			SHC	84.6	100.6	116.5	81.5	97.4	113.4	78.0	93.9	109.8	73.7	89.3	104.9
		67	TC	124.4	124.4	124.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	111.5	111.5	111.5	103.3	103.3	103.3
			SHC	69.7	85.7	101.7	67.1	83.2	99.2	64.3	80.3	96.3	60.8	76.8	92.8
		72	TC	135.8	135.8	135.8	129.7	129.7	129.7	122.8	122.8	122.8	115	115	115
			SHC	54.3	70.4	86.6	52.0	68.1	84.2	49.3	65.4	81.6	46.4	62.5	78.6
		76	TC	–	145.3	145.3	–	139	139	–	131.9	131.9	–	124.1	124.1
			SHC	–	57.8	74.3	–	55.6	72.1	–	53.1	69.6	–	50.4	66.9
3500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	114.2	114.2	129.4	108.9	108.9	123.4	102.9	102.9	116.6	96.3	96.3	109.1
			SHC	98.9	114.2	129.4	94.3	108.9	123.4	89.1	102.9	116.6	83.4	96.3	109.1
		62	TC	117.2	117.2	127.9	111.0	111.0	124.7	104.0	104.0	119.5	96.5	96.5	113.7
			SHC	91.1	109.5	127.9	88.1	106.4	124.7	83.9	101.7	119.5	79.3	96.5	113.7
		67	TC	127.8	127.8	127.8	121.7	121.7	121.7	114.5	114.5	114.5	106.6	106.6	106.6
			SHC	73.8	92.3	110.8	71.3	89.8	108.3	68.4	87.0	105.5	65.2	83.8	102.3
		72	TC	139.4	139.4	139.4	133.0	133.0	133	125.8	125.8	125.8	117.9	117.9	117.9
			SHC	56.0	74.6	93.1	53.7	72.2	90.8	51.0	69.6	88.2	48.1	66.7	85.4
		76	TC	–	148.8	148.8	–	142.2	142.2	–	134.9	134.9	–	126.8	126.8
			SHC	–	60.2	79.5	–	58.0	77.1	–	55.4	74.5	–	52.7	71.6
4000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	119.0	119.0	134.9	114.0	114.0	129.2	108.0	108.0	122.4	101.1	101.1	114.6
			SHC	103.1	119.0	134.9	98.7	114.0	129.2	93.6	108.0	122.4	87.6	101.1	114.6
		62	TC	120.3	120.3	137.1	114.7	114.7	132.8	108.2	108.2	127.5	101.3	101.3	119.3
			SHC	96.5	116.8	137.1	93.0	112.9	132.8	88.9	108.2	127.5	83.2	101.3	119.3
		67	TC	130.5	130.5	130.5	124.1	124.1	124.1	116.8	116.8	116.8	108.7	108.7	111.1
			SHC	77.7	98.6	119.5	75.2	96.2	117.2	72.3	93.3	114.4	69.1	90.1	111.1
		72	TC	142.1	142.1	142.1	135.5	135.5	135.5	128.2	128.2	128.2	120.0	120.0	120.0
			SHC	57.6	78.4	99.3	55.2	76.1	97.1	52.5	73.6	94.6	49.7	70.7	91.8
		76	TC	–	151.4	151.4	–	144.7	144.7	–	137.1	137.1	–	–	–
			SHC	–	62.3	83.8	–	60.0	81.4	–	57.5	78.8	–	–	–
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	123.0	123.0	139.5	117.8	117.8	133.6	111.9	111.9	126.9	105.3	105.3	119.3
			SHC	106.6	123.0	139.5	102.1	117.8	133.6	97.0	111.9	126.9	91.2	105.3	119.3
		62	TC	123.4	123.4	144.4	117.9	117.9	139.0	112.0	112.0	132.0	105.4	105.4	124.2
			SHC	100.9	122.7	144.4	96.9	117.9	139	92.1	112.0	132	86.6	105.4	124.2
		67	TC	132.6	132.6	132.6	126.0	126	126.0	118.7	118.7	122.9	110.4	110.4	119.6
			SHC	81.4	104.6	127.9	78.9	102.3	125.7	76.1	99.5	122.9	72.9	96.2	119.6
		72	TC	144.2	144.2	144.2	137.4	137.4	137.4	129.9	129.9	129.9	121.6	121.6	121.6
			SHC	59.0	82.1	105.2	56.6	79.8	103.1	54.0	77.3	100.7	51.1	74.5	98
		76	TC	–	153.4	153.4	–	146.6	146.6	–	138.9	138.9	–	–	–
			SHC	–	64.1	87.8	–	61.9	85.6	–	59.4	83	–	–	–
5000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	126.5	126.5	143.3	121.2	121.2	137.4	115.1	115.1	130.5	108.4	108.4	122.8
			SHC	109.6	126.5	143.3	105.0	121.2	137.4	99.8	115.1	130.5	93.9	108.4	122.8
		62	TC	126.5	126.5	149.1	121.3	121.3	142.9	115.2	115.2	135.8	108.5	108.5	127.8
			SHC	104.0	126.5	149.1	99.7	121.3	142.9	94.7	115.2	135.8	89.1	108.5	127.8
		67	TC	134.2	134.2	135.9	127.5	127.5	133.8	120.1	120.1	131.0	111.9	111.9	127.6
			SHC	84.9	110.4	135.9	82.4	108.1	133.8	79.6	105.3	131	76.4	102.0	127.6
		72	TC	145.8	145.8	145.8	139.0	139.0	139.0	131.3	131.3	131.3	122.9	122.9	122.9
			SHC	60.3	85.6	110.8	57.9	83.4	108.9	55.3	81.0	106.6	52.5	78.2	104
		76	TC	–	155.1	155.1	–	148.2	148.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
			SHC	–	65.9	91.5	–	63.7	89.5	–	–	–	–	–	–

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate in this region
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

580J12 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		3000/0.04			4000/0.06			5000/0.07		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	142.85	129.44	116.93	152.09	138.44	125.76	157.99	144.23	132.06
	SHC	58.38	74.88	91.58	67.96	89.45	111.02	76.63	102.94	127.93
	kW	7.19	6.97	6.79	6.92	7.12	7.35	7.45	7.22	7.02
85	TC	132.33	119.68	107.86	140.92	128.03	116.10	146.41	133.41	121.98
	SHC	48.44	65.56	82.83	57.37	79.50	101.68	65.65	92.58	118.12
	kW	7.98	7.77	7.58	7.72	7.92	8.14	8.25	8.01	7.82
95	TC	121.41	109.52	98.43	129.35	117.22	106.04	134.43	122.20	111.50
	SHC	38.19	55.92	73.78	46.47	69.22	92.01	54.34	81.92	107.96
	kW	8.87	8.66	8.48	8.61	8.80	9.03	9.14	8.90	8.71
105	TC	110.04	98.92	88.56	117.27	105.94	95.53	121.88	110.46	100.54
	SHC	27.59	45.94	64.39	35.16	58.57	81.98	42.56	70.82	97.40
	kW	9.86	9.66	9.48	9.61	9.79	10.02	10.12	9.89	9.70
115	TC	98.09	87.74	78.13	104.62	94.08	84.45	108.76	98.13	89.01
	SHC	16.52	35.47	54.53	23.37	47.44	71.46	30.32	59.25	86.31
	kW	10.95	10.76	10.60	10.72	10.89	11.10	11.19	10.98	10.81

580J12 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		3000	4000	5000	3000	4000	5000	3000	4000	5000
80	TC	44.78	39.41	31.89	53.22	49.44	43.38	60.56	58.12	53.32
	SHC	–0.44	–0.57	–0.69	–0.37	–0.51	–0.61	–0.33	–0.46	–0.56
	kW	6.96	6.77	6.52	7.26	7.13	6.91	7.54	7.45	7.27
75	TC	45.84	40.46	32.86	54.28	50.51	44.45	61.61	59.19	54.40
	SHC	0.53	0.40	0.29	0.60	0.47	0.37	0.64	0.52	0.42
	kW	6.77	6.56	6.29	7.11	6.95	6.72	7.41	7.31	7.12
70	TC	46.91	41.48	33.50	55.36	51.59	45.50	62.69	60.28	55.49
	SHC	1.51	1.38	1.27	1.57	1.45	1.35	1.61	1.50	1.40
	kW	6.54	6.32	6.02	6.90	6.74	6.49	7.23	7.13	6.92
60	TC	48.88	43.42	35.76	57.29	53.56	47.48	64.56	62.16	57.42
	SHC	3.44	3.34	3.24	3.51	3.40	3.31	3.55	3.45	3.37
	kW	6.45	6.16	6.70	6.93	6.72	6.39	7.38	7.24	6.96
50	TC	50.83	45.28	37.67	59.22	55.52	49.43	66.05	64.03	59.34
	SHC	5.38	5.29	5.20	5.45	5.36	5.28	5.48	5.40	5.33
	kW	6.46	6.01	6.34	6.98	6.71	6.29	8.15	7.38	7.02
40	TC	52.82	47.29	39.50	61.14	57.48	51.39	68.23	65.88	61.25
	SHC	7.32	7.24	7.20	7.38	7.31	7.24	7.43	7.36	7.29
	kW	6.29	6.09	6.12	7.05	6.72	6.29	7.78	7.55	7.10

NOTE: Perfect Humidity only available on 2–stage RTPF models.

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 30 – COOLING CAPACITIES 2-STAGE COOLING 12.5 TONS

580J*14D (RTPF & Novation)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
3600 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	127.6	127.6	142.9	121.7	121.7	137.6	115.0	115.0	130	108.3	108.3	122.6
			SHC	110.3	126.6	142.9	105.8	121.7	137.6	99.9	115.0	130	94.1	108.3	122.6
		62	TC	136.1	136.1	136.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	123.8	123.8	124.5	114.9	114.9	120.3
			SHC	96.6	112.8	129.0	94.7	111.2	127.7	91.4	108.0	124.5	87.3	103.8	120.3
		67	TC	146.2	146.2	146.2	142.0	142.0	142.0	136.2	136.2	136.2	128.8	128.8	128.8
			SHC	78.5	94.4	110.3	76.9	93.1	109.2	74.7	91.0	107.3	71.7	88.1	104.6
		72	TC	155.9	155.9	155.9	152.4	152.4	152.4	147.2	147.2	147.2	140.1	140.1	140.1
			SHC	60.1	76.6	93.2	58.7	75.2	91.7	56.8	73.3	89.7	54.2	70.6	87.0
		76	TC	–	163.0	163	–	160.0	160	–	155.1	155.1	–	148.2	148.2
			SHC	–	62.0	81.8	–	61.1	80.9	–	59.5	79.3	–	57.0	76.3
4200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	132.2	132.2	149.5	128.2	128.2	144.9	121.9	121.9	137.8	115.0	115.0	130.1
			SHC	115.0	132.2	149.5	111.5	128.2	144.9	106.0	121.9	137.8	99.9	115.0	130.1
		62	TC	139.6	139.6	139.6	134.7	134.7	138	128.0	128.0	135.6	119.1	119.1	131.2
			SHC	102.5	120.8	139	100.8	119.4	138	98.1	116.8	135.6	93.9	112.6	131.2
		67	TC	149.5	149.5	149.5	145.4	145.4	145.4	139.6	139.6	139.6	132.1	132.1	132.1
			SHC	81.8	99.6	117.4	80.6	98.7	116.8	78.5	96.9	115.2	75.7	94.3	112.8
		72	TC	159.0	159.0	159.0	155.5	155.5	155.5	150.3	150.3	150.3	143.1	143.1	143.1
			SHC	61.4	79.6	97.8	60.2	78.5	96.8	58.3	76.7	95	55.8	74.2	92.5
		76	TC	–	165.7	165.7	–	162.8	162.8	–	157.8	157.8	–	150.8	150.8
			SHC	–	64.6	87.7	–	63.5	86.3	–	61.5	83.3	–	58.9	79.9
4800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	136.7	136.7	154.5	133.0	133.0	150.3	127.7	127.7	144.3	120.6	120.6	136.4
			SHC	118.9	136.7	154.5	115.7	133.0	150.3	111.0	127.7	144.3	104.9	120.6	136.4
		62	TC	142.2	142.2	147.8	137.4	137.4	147.1	131.0	131.0	144.7	122.8	122.8	140.3
			SHC	107.7	127.8	147.8	106.2	126.7	147.1	103.6	124.2	144.7	99.3	119.8	140.3
		67	TC	152.1	152.1	152.1	148.0	148	148	142.2	142.2	142.2	134.6	134.6	134.6
			SHC	84.8	104.3	123.7	83.8	103.8	123.7	82.0	102.3	122.6	79.4	99.9	120.4
		72	TC	161.3	161.3	161.3	157.8	157.8	157.8	152.5	152.5	152.5	145.4	145.4	145.4
			SHC	62.6	82.2	101.9	61.4	81.4	101.3	59.7	79.7	99.8	57.2	77.3	97.5
		76	TC	–	167.7	167.7	–	164.9	164.9	–	159.9	159.9	–	152.8	152.8
			SHC	–	66.4	91.4	–	65	89.2	–	63.1	86.4	–	60.5	83.1
5400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	140.5	140.5	158.8	136.9	136.9	154.7	131.8	131.8	149	125.2	125.2	141.6
			SHC	122.2	140.5	158.8	119	136.9	154.7	114.7	131.8	149	108.9	125.2	141.6
		62	TC	144.3	144.3	155.7	139.6	139.6	155	133.5	133.5	152.4	125.8	125.8	147.8
			SHC	112.2	133.9	155.7	110.9	132.9	155	108.1	130.2	152.4	103.9	125.8	147.8
		67	TC	154.2	154.2	154.2	150.0	150.0	150.0	144.2	144.2	144.2	136.7	136.7	136.7
			SHC	87.6	108.6	129.6	86.8	108.5	130.1	85.2	107.3	129.4	82.8	105.1	127.4
		72	TC	163.1	163.1	163.1	159.7	159.7	159.7	154.3	154.3	154.3	147.1	147.1	147.1
			SHC	63.6	84.6	105.6	62.5	83.9	105.4	60.8	82.5	104.2	58.4	80.2	102
		76	TC	–	169.3	169.3	–	166.5	166.5	–	161.5	161.5	–	154.2	154.2
			SHC	–	67.6	93.7	–	66.4	91.7	–	64.5	89.2	–	61.9	86.1
6000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	143.6	143.6	162.3	140.1	140.1	158.3	135.1	135.1	152.7	128.7	128.7	145.5
			SHC	124.9	143.6	162.3	121.8	140.1	158.3	117.5	135.1	152.7	111.9	128.7	145.5
		62	TC	146.1	146.1	162.4	141.7	141.7	161.5	135.6	135.6	159.2	128.8	128.8	151.2
			SHC	116.1	139.3	162.4	114.7	138.1	161.5	112.1	135.6	159.2	106.4	128.8	151.2
		67	TC	155.8	155.8	155.8	151.6	151.6	151.6	145.9	145.9	145.9	138.3	138.3	138.3
			SHC	90.1	112.6	135	89.6	112.8	136	88.3	112.0	135.8	85.9	110.0	134.1
		72	TC	164.5	164.5	164.5	161.2	161.2	161.2	155.8	155.8	155.8	148.5	148.5	148.5
			SHC	64.5	86.7	108.9	63.5	86.3	109.1	61.9	85.1	108.2	59.6	82.9	106.3
		76	TC	–	170.6	170.6	–	167.8	167.8	–	162.8	162.8	–	155.5	155.5
			SHC	–	68.7	95.8	–	67.5	94.1	–	65.7	91.8	–	63.3	88.8

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate in this region
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible heat capacity
TC – Total capacity

580J14 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		3750/0.02			5000/0.06			6250/0.05		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	183.66	166.86	151.43	194.90	177.83	162.05	201.97	184.84	170.53
	SHC	79.39	100.52	121.91	91.70	119.42	147.05	102.94	137.00	166.71
	kW	9.82	9.63	9.46	9.58	9.76	9.96	10.04	9.84	9.67
85	TC	172.71	156.78	142.09	183.32	167.13	152.17	189.98	173.73	160.25
	SHC	69.03	90.92	112.95	80.69	109.17	137.51	91.49	126.33	156.65
	kW	10.82	10.63	10.45	10.57	10.76	10.96	11.04	10.84	10.67
95	TC	161.37	146.24	132.38	171.36	156.04	141.86	177.62	162.22	149.50
	SHC	58.44	81.04	103.77	69.42	98.67	127.71	79.83	115.45	146.15
	kW	11.92	11.73	11.56	11.68	11.86	12.05	12.14	11.93	11.77
105	TC	149.57	135.32	122.21	158.89	144.45	131.10	164.74	150.27	138.35
	SHC	47.57	70.92	94.32	57.85	87.91	117.61	67.79	104.26	135.30
	kW	13.12	12.94	12.77	12.89	13.06	13.24	13.32	13.13	12.97
115	TC	137.22	123.88	111.55	145.85	132.33	119.84	151.27	137.71	126.67
	SHC	36.31	60.47	84.57	45.87	76.77	107.19	55.34	92.66	123.98
	kW	14.41	14.25	14.10	14.20	14.35	14.53	14.59	14.42	14.28

580J14 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F)AIR ENT CONDENSER(Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		3750	5000	6250	3750	5000	6250	3750	5000	6250
80	TC	52.42	45.88	36.99	62.64	58.07	51.07	71.56	68.64	63.23
	SHC	–0.39	–0.54	–0.67	–0.31	–0.46	–0.58	–0.26	–0.40	–0.52
	kW	9.65	9.39	9.07	9.97	9.77	9.50	10.25	10.11	9.89
75	TC	53.45	46.63	36.10	63.77	59.11	51.87	72.76	69.80	64.31
	SHC	0.59	0.44	0.30	0.67	0.52	0.40	0.72	0.58	0.47
	kW	9.09	8.83	8.49	9.39	9.20	8.94	9.67	9.53	9.32
70	TC	54.33	46.91	37.58	64.77	60.01	52.30	73.80	70.80	65.24
	SHC	1.56	1.41	1.29	1.64	1.50	1.38	1.70	1.56	1.45
	kW	8.81	8.53	8.62	9.15	8.94	8.65	9.46	9.31	9.08
60	TC	55.47	49.48	40.48	66.62	62.07	54.88	75.68	72.76	67.28
	SHC	3.50	3.38	3.27	3.59	3.47	3.36	3.65	3.52	3.42
	kW	8.36	8.84	8.98	9.88	9.56	9.10	9.83	9.64	9.31
50	TC	58.33	51.72	42.81	68.72	63.93	55.84	77.74	74.77	69.24
	SHC	5.47	5.35	5.24	5.54	5.43	5.32	5.60	5.49	5.39
	kW	8.98	9.25	9.43	9.33	8.97	8.73	9.55	9.33	9.70
40	TC	60.33	53.69	46.89	70.67	65.93	49.83	79.46	76.62	71.24
	SHC	7.42	7.31	7.22	7.49	7.39	7.23	7.55	7.45	7.37
	kW	9.16	9.88	9.06	9.50	9.05	9.47	10.31	10.00	9.48

NOTE: Perfect Humidity only available on 2–stage RTPF models.

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 32 – COOLING CAPACITIES 2-STAGE COOLING 15 TONS

580J*16D (RTPF)				Ambient Temperature											
				85			95			105			115		
				EA (dB)			EA (dB)			EA (dB)			EA (dB)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	THC	156.6	156.6	175.2	149.4	149.4	169.1	141.6	141.6	160.2	133.3	133.3	150.9
			SHC	134.7	154.9	175.2	129.8	149.4	169.1	123.0	141.6	160.2	115.7	133.3	150.9
		62	THC	166.7	166.7	166.9	158.0	158.0	162.6	147.6	147.6	157.2	136.8	136.8	150.3
			SHC	122.8	144.9	166.9	118.6	140.6	162.6	113.5	135.3	157.2	107.4	128.8	150.3
		67	THC	184.1	184.1	184.1	175.6	175.6	175.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	154.5	154.5	154.5
			SHC	101.6	123.7	145.7	98.1	120.2	142.3	94.0	116.1	138.2	89.4	111.5	133.6
		72	THC	200.3	200.3	200.3	192.0	192.0	192.0	182.9	182.9	182.9	172.2	172.2	172.2
			SHC	78.7	101.1	123.5	75.5	97.9	120.2	72.1	94.4	116.7	68.2	90.5	112.7
		76	THC	-	211.4	211.4	-	203.1	203.1	-	193.8	193.8	-	183.9	183.9
			SHC	-	82.2	107.0	-	79.3	103.8	-	76.0	100.2	-	72.6	96.5
5250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	THC	165.2	165.2	186.9	158.2	158.2	179.0	150.0	150.0	169.7	141.3	141.3	160.0
			SHC	143.5	165.2	186.9	137.4	158.2	179.0	130.2	150.0	169.7	122.7	141.3	160.0
		62	THC	172.3	172.3	181.7	163.4	163.4	176.9	153.1	153.1	169.3	143.4	143.4	161.4
			SHC	131.6	156.6	181.7	127.1	152.0	176.9	120.5	144.9	169.3	114.1	137.8	161.4
		67	THC	189.5	189.5	189.5	180.9	180.9	180.9	170.7	170.7	170.7	159.1	159.1	159.1
			SHC	107.2	132.4	157.5	103.8	129.0	154.1	99.9	125.1	150.4	95.3	120.6	145.8
		72	THC	205.0	205.0	205.0	196.5	196.5	196.5	187.1	187.1	187.1	176.4	176.4	176.4
			SHC	80.9	106.1	131.3	77.7	102.9	128.1	74.4	99.5	124.7	70.6	95.8	121.0
		76	THC	-	215.4	215.4	-	206.8	206.8	-	197.1	197.1	-	186.9	186.9
			SHC	-	85.0	113.0	-	82.0	109.8	-	78.8	106.4	-	75.4	102.8
6000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	THC	172.7	172.7	195.4	165.5	165.5	187.3	157.1	157.1	177.8	148.1	148.1	167.7
			SHC	150.0	172.7	195.4	143.8	165.5	187.3	136.4	157.1	177.8	128.6	148.1	167.7
		62	THC	176.6	176.6	195.7	168.1	168.1	187.6	158.9	158.9	180.2	148.9	148.9	172.1
			SHC	139.6	167.7	195.7	133.2	160.4	187.6	127.1	153.7	180.2	120.7	146.4	172.1
		67	THC	193.6	193.6	193.6	184.8	184.8	184.8	174.7	174.7	174.7	162.7	162.7	162.7
			SHC	112.3	140.3	168.3	108.9	137.0	165.2	105.2	133.5	161.7	100.7	129.0	157.3
		72	THC	208.4	208.4	208.4	199.6	199.6	199.6	190.2	190.2	190.2	179.5	179.5	179.5
			SHC	82.7	110.5	138.3	79.6	107.3	135.1	76.2	104.0	131.8	72.6	100.6	128.5
		76	THC	-	218.2	218.2	-	209.5	209.5	-	199.5	199.5	-	189.0	189.0
			SHC	-	87.5	118.6	-	84.5	115.2	-	81.1	111.3	-	77.5	107.3
6750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	THC	178.8	178.8	202.4	171.6	171.6	194.2	163.1	163.1	184.6	153.8	153.8	174.1
			SHC	155.3	178.8	202.4	149.0	171.6	194.2	141.6	163.1	184.6	133.5	153.8	174.1
		62	THC	181.0	181.0	203.6	173.0	173.0	197.5	163.8	163.8	190.1	153.9	153.9	181.1
			SHC	144.1	173.9	203.6	139.1	168.3	197.5	133.3	161.7	190.1	126.7	153.9	181.1
		67	THC	196.8	196.8	196.8	187.9	187.9	187.9	177.7	177.7	177.7	165.5	165.5	167.9
			SHC	117.0	147.7	178.4	113.7	144.5	175.4	110.1	141.1	172.2	105.6	136.8	167.9
		72	THC	211.0	211.0	211.0	202.2	202.2	202.2	192.5	192.5	192.5	181.8	181.8	181.8
			SHC	84.3	114.5	144.7	81.2	111.5	141.7	77.9	108.1	138.4	74.4	104.9	135.4
		76	THC	-	220.2	220.2	-	211.5	211.5	-	201.3	201.3	-	190.6	190.6
			SHC	-	89.5	122.8	-	86.4	119.4	-	83.0	115.4	-	79.4	111.5
7500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	THC	183.9	183.9	208.2	176.6	176.6	199.8	168.2	168.2	190.3	158.6	158.6	179.5
			SHC	159.7	183.9	208.2	153.3	176.6	199.8	146.0	168.2	190.3	137.7	158.6	179.5
		62	THC	185.1	185.1	212.5	177.1	177.1	206.2	168.3	168.3	197.9	158.7	158.7	186.7
			SHC	149.5	181.0	212.5	144.5	175.4	206.2	138.7	168.3	197.9	130.8	158.7	186.7
		67	THC	199.3	199.3	199.3	190.3	190.3	190.3	180.0	180.0	181.7	167.8	167.8	177.8
			SHC	121.3	154.6	187.9	118.1	151.6	185.1	114.4	148.1	181.7	110.1	144.0	177.8
		72	THC	213.0	213.0	213.0	204.1	204.1	204.1	194.2	194.2	194.2	183.5	183.5	183.5
			SHC	85.8	118.2	150.5	82.7	115.2	147.7	79.4	111.9	144.4	76.0	108.8	141.6
		76	THC	-	221.9	221.9	-	213.0	213.0	-	202.7	202.7	-	191.8	191.8
			SHC	-	91.2	126.5	-	88.2	123.1	-	84.7	119.2	-	81.2	115.3

LEGEND

Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

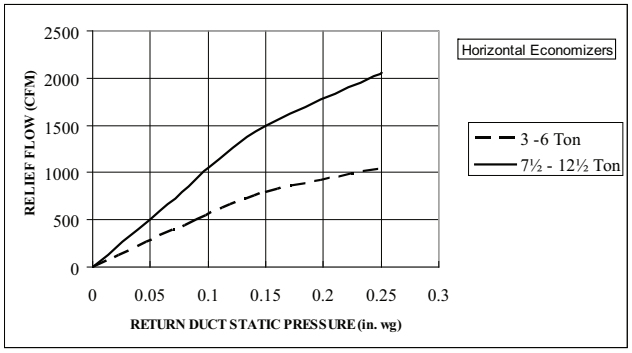
Table 33 – STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS (Factory Options and/or Accessories)

PERFECT HUMIDITY

3–6 TONS									
CFM (in. wg)	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000
3 Tons	0.04	0.052	0.07	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 Tons	–	0.106	0.138	0.172	0.21	–	–	–	–
5 Tons	–	–	0.138	0.172	0.21	0.252	0.30	–	–
6 Tons	–	–	–	0.112	0.125	0.161	0.19	0.22	0.25

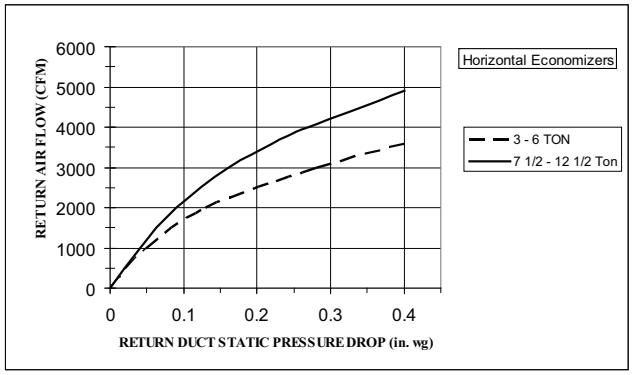
7.5–12.5 TONS																
CFM (in. wg)	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000
7.5 Tons	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8.5 Tons	–	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10 Tons	–	–	–	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.28	–	–	–	–
12.5 Tons	–	–	–	–	–	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.36	0.39

ECONOMIZER, BAROMETRIC RELIEF AND PE PERFORMANCE



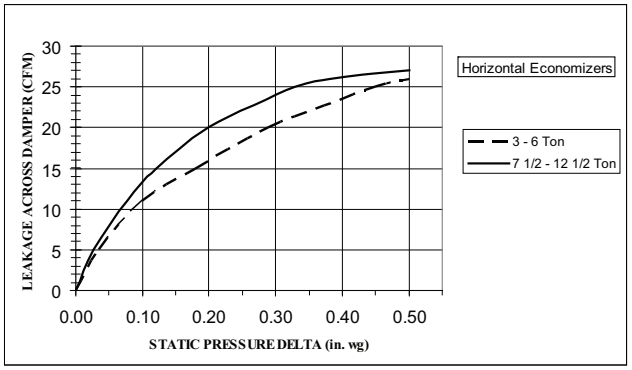
C08070

Fig. 11 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity



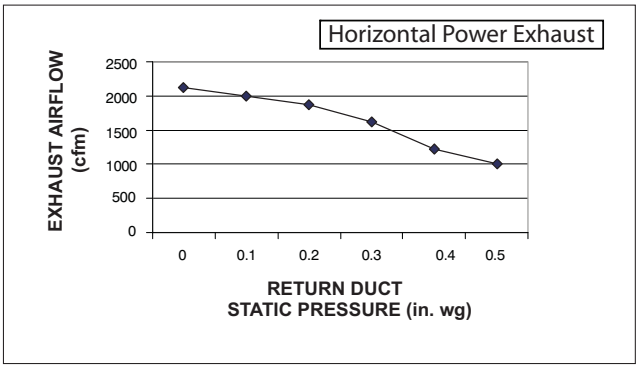
C08072

Fig. 13 - Return Air Pressure Drop



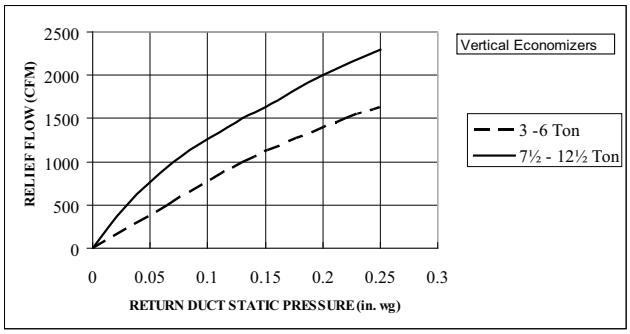
C08071

Fig. 12 - Outdoor Air Damper Leakage



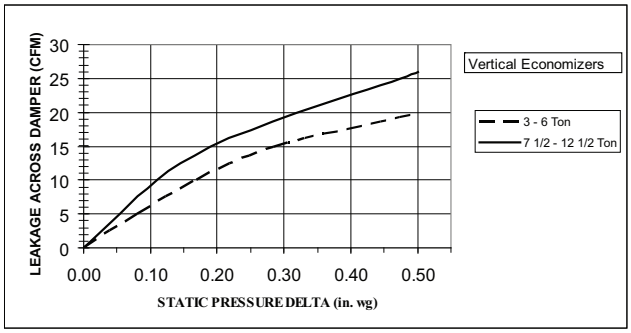
C08012

Fig. 14 - Horizontal Power Exhaust Performance



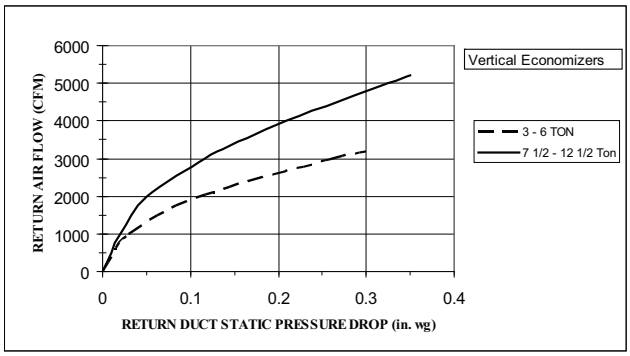
C08073

Fig. 15 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity



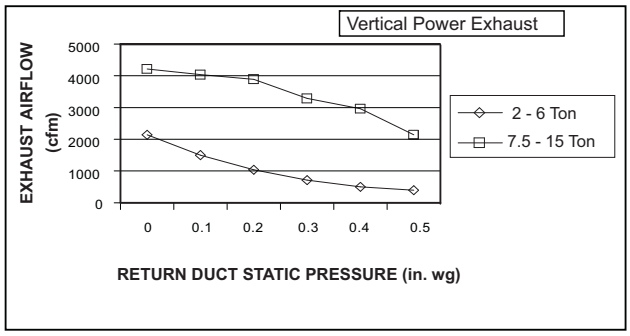
C08074

Fig. 16 - Outdoor Air Damper Leakage



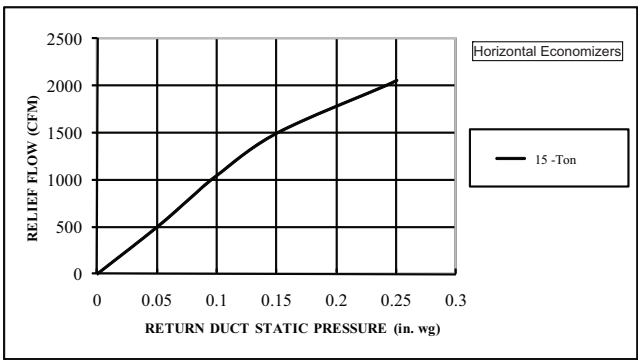
C08075

Fig. 17 - Return Air Pressure Drop



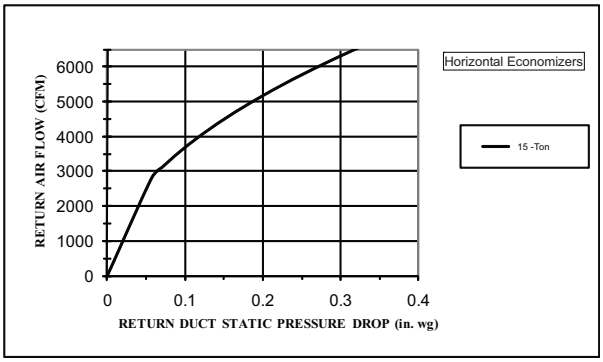
101125

Fig. 18 - Vertical Power Exhaust Performance



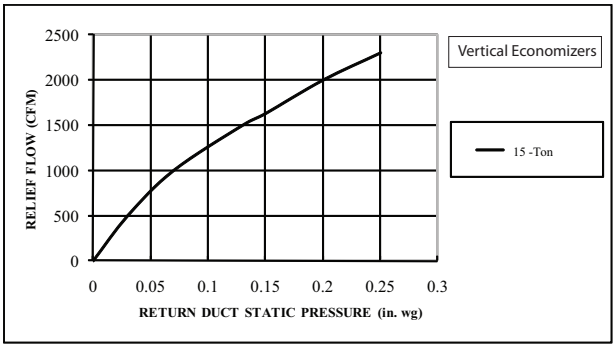
C101120

Fig. 19 - Barometric Relief Flow-Horizontal 15 Ton



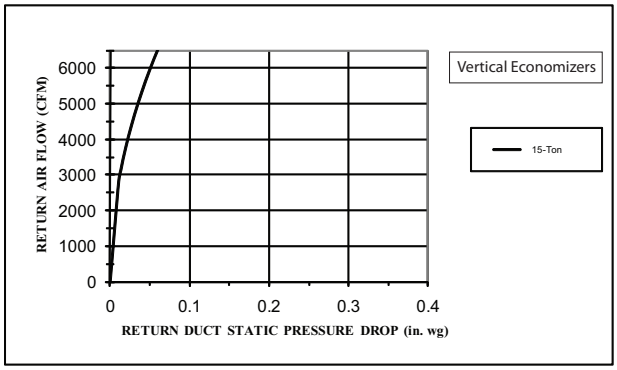
C101121

Fig. 20 - Return Air Pressure Drop-Horizontal 15 Ton



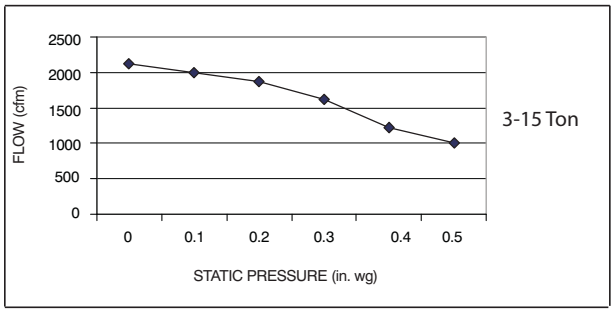
C101122

Fig. 21 - Barometric Relief Flow-Vertical 15 Ton



C101123

Fig. 22 - Return Air Pressure Drop-Vertical 15 Tons



C101124

Fig. 23 - Horizontal Power Exhaust Performance

General fan performance notes:

1. Interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. External static pressure is the static pressure difference between the return duct and the supply duct plus the static pressure caused by any FIOPs or accessories.
3. Tabular data accounts for pressure loss due to clean filters, unit casing, and wet coils. Factory options and accessories may add static pressure losses, as shown in the tables above. Selection software is available, through your salesperson, to help you select the best motor/drive combination for your application.
4. The Fan Performance tables offer motor/drive recommendations. In cases when two motor/drive combinations would work, Bryant recommended the lower horsepower option.
5. For information on the electrical properties of Bryant motors, please see the Electrical information section of this book.
6. For more information on the performance limits of Bryant motors, see the application data section of this book.
7. The EPACT (Energy Policy Act of 1992) regulates energy requirements for specific types of indoor fan motors. Motors regulated by EPACT include any general purpose, T-frame (three-digit, 143 and larger), single-speed, foot mounted, polyphase, squirrel cage induction motors of NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) design A and B, manufactured for use in the United States. Ranging from 1 to 200 Hp, these continuous-duty motors operate on 230 and 460 volt, 60 Hz power. If a motor does not fit into these specifications, the motor does not have to be replaced by an EPACT compliant energy efficient motor. Variable speed motors are exempt from EPACT compliance requirements. Therefore, the indoor fan motors for Bryant 580J04-16 units are exempt from these requirements.

FAN PERFORMANCE

Table 34 – 580J04** **1 PHASE** **3 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field Supplied Drive[1]		Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option			
900	**553**	**0.14**	681	0.22	782	0.32	870	0.42	948	0.53
975	575	0.16	700	0.25	801	0.35	888	0.46	965	0.57
1050	597	0.18	720	0.28	820	0.38	906	0.49	983	0.61
1125	620	0.21	741	0.31	839	0.42	925	0.54	1001	0.66
1200	643	0.23	762	0.34	859	0.46	944	0.58	1020	0.71
1275	667	0.27	783	0.38	879	0.50	963	0.63	1038	0.76
1350	691	0.30	805	0.42	900	0.55	983	0.68	1057	0.82
1425	715	0.34	827	0.47	920	0.60	1002	0.74	1076	0.88
1500	740	0.38	849	0.52	941	0.66	1023	0.80	1096	0.95

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						Field Supplied Drive[2]			
900	1019	0.64	1084	0.76	1146	0.89	**1203**	**1.02**	**1258**	**1.16**
975	1036	0.69	1101	0.81	1162	0.94	**1219**	**1.08**	–	–
1050	1053	0.74	1118	0.86	**1179**	**1.00**	**1236**	**1.14**	–	–
1125	1071	0.79	1135	0.92	**1196**	**1.06**	**1253**	**1.20**	–	–
1200	1089	0.84	1153	0.98	**1213**	**1.12**	–	–	–	–
1275	1107	0.90	1171	1.04	**1231**	**1.19**	–	–	–	–
1350	1126	0.96	**1189**	**1.11**	–	–	–	–	–	–
1425	1144	1.03	**1208**	**1.18**	–	–	–	–	–	–
1500	1163	1.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AG006) and belt (part no. KR30AE039).
2. Recommend using field supplied motor pulley (part no. KR11HY161) and belt (part no. KR30AE035).

Table 35 – 580J04** **1 PHASE** **3 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field Supplied Drive[1]		Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option			
900	**567**	**0.15**	688	0.22	786	0.30	871	0.37	947	0.44
975	591	0.17	710	0.26	807	0.34	891	0.42	966	0.49
1050	615	0.20	732	0.29	828	0.38	911	0.47	985	0.55
1125	641	0.23	755	0.33	849	0.42	931	0.52	1005	0.61
1200	666	0.26	778	0.37	871	0.47	952	0.57	1025	0.67
1275	693	0.29	802	0.41	893	0.53	974	0.63	1046	0.74
1350	719	0.33	826	0.46	916	0.58	995	0.70	1067	0.81
1425	746	0.38	850	0.51	939	0.64	1017	0.76	1088	0.89
1500	773	0.42	875	0.57	963	0.70	1040	0.84	1110	0.96

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						Field Supplied Drive[2]			
900	1016	0.51	1080	0.57	1139	0.64	**1195**	**0.71**	**1249**	**0.77**
975	1034	0.57	1098	0.64	1157	0.72	**1213**	**0.79**	**1266**	**0.86**
1050	1053	0.63	1116	0.71	**1176**	**0.79**	**1231**	**0.87**	**1284**	**0.95**
1125	1073	0.70	1135	0.79	**1194**	**0.87**	**1250**	**0.96**	**1302**	**1.04**
1200	1093	0.77	1155	0.87	**1213**	**0.96**	**1268**	**1.05**	**1321**	**1.14**
1275	1113	0.85	1174	0.95	**1232**	**1.05**	**1287**	**1.15**	–	–
1350	1133	0.92	**1194**	**1.03**	**1252**	**1.14**	–	–	–	–
1425	1154	1.01	**1215**	**1.12**	–	–	–	–	–	–
1500	1175	1.09	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AG006) and belt (part no. KR30AE039).
2. Recommend using field supplied motor pulley (part no. KR11HY161) and belt (part no. KR30AE035).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 36 – 580J04** **3 PHASE** **3 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field Supplied Drive[1]		Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option			
900	**553**	**0.14**	681	0.22	782	0.32	870	0.42	948	0.53
975	575	0.16	700	0.25	801	0.35	888	0.46	965	0.57
1050	597	0.18	720	0.28	820	0.38	906	0.49	983	0.61
1125	620	0.21	741	0.31	839	0.42	925	0.54	1001	0.66
1200	643	0.23	762	0.34	859	0.46	944	0.58	1020	0.71
1275	667	0.27	783	0.38	879	0.50	963	0.63	1038	0.76
1350	691	0.30	805	0.42	900	0.55	983	0.68	1057	0.82
1425	715	0.34	827	0.47	920	0.60	1002	0.74	1076	0.88
1500	740	0.38	849	0.52	941	0.66	1023	0.80	1096	0.95

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
900	1019	0.64	1084	0.76	1146	0.89	1203	1.02	1258	1.16
975	1036	0.69	1101	0.81	1162	0.94	1219	1.08	1274	1.22
1050	1053	0.74	1118	0.86	1179	1.00	1236	1.14	1290	1.28
1125	1071	0.79	1135	0.92	1196	1.06	1253	1.20	1307	1.35
1200	1089	0.84	1153	0.98	1213	1.12	1270	1.27	1324	1.42
1275	1107	0.90	1171	1.04	1231	1.19	1287	1.34	1341	1.50
1350	1126	0.96	1189	1.11	1249	1.26	1305	1.42	1358	1.58
1425	1144	1.03	1208	1.18	1267	1.34	1323	1.50	1376	1.66
1500	1163	1.10	1226	1.25	1285	1.41	1341	1.58	1394	1.75

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.

1. Recommend using field supplied drive (part no. KR11AG006) and belt (part no. KR30AE039)

Table 37 – 580J04** **3 PHASE** **3 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field Supplied Drive[1]		Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option			
900	**567**	**0.15**	688	0.22	786	0.30	871	0.37	947	0.44
975	591	0.17	710	0.26	807	0.34	891	0.42	966	0.49
1050	615	0.20	732	0.29	828	0.38	911	0.47	985	0.55
1125	641	0.23	755	0.33	849	0.42	931	0.52	1005	0.61
1200	666	0.26	778	0.37	871	0.47	952	0.57	1025	0.67
1275	693	0.29	802	0.41	893	0.53	974	0.63	1046	0.74
1350	719	0.33	826	0.46	916	0.58	995	0.70	1067	0.81
1425	746	0.38	850	0.51	939	0.64	1017	0.76	1088	0.89
1500	773	0.42	875	0.57	963	0.70	1040	0.84	1110	0.96

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
900	1016	0.51	1080	0.57	1139	0.64	1195	0.71	1249	0.77
975	1034	0.57	1098	0.64	1157	0.72	1213	0.79	1266	0.86
1050	1053	0.63	1116	0.71	1176	0.79	1231	0.87	1284	0.95
1125	1073	0.70	1135	0.79	1194	0.87	1250	0.96	1302	1.04
1200	1093	0.77	1155	0.87	1213	0.96	1268	1.05	1321	1.14
1275	1113	0.85	1174	0.95	1232	1.05	1287	1.15	1339	1.25
1350	1133	0.92	1194	1.03	1252	1.14	1307	1.25	1358	1.35
1425	1154	1.01	1215	1.12	1272	1.24	1326	1.35	1378	1.46
1500	1175	1.09	1235	1.22	1292	1.34	1346	1.46	1397	1.58

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.

Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.

1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AG006) and belt (part no. KR30AE039).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 38 – 580J05** **1 PHASE** **4 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option					
1200	643	0.23	762	0.34	859	0.46	944	0.58	1020	0.71
1300	675	0.28	790	0.40	886	0.52	969	0.65	1044	0.78
1400	707	0.33	819	0.45	913	0.58	996	0.72	1070	0.86
1500	740	0.38	849	0.52	941	0.66	1023	0.80	1096	0.95
1600	773	0.45	879	0.59	970	0.73	1050	0.88	1123	1.04
1700	807	0.52	910	0.67	999	0.82	1078	0.98	1150	1.14
1800	841	0.59	942	0.75	1029	0.91	1106	1.08	1177	1.25
1900	875	0.68	974	0.85	1059	1.02	1135	1.19	1205	1.37
2000	910	0.77	1006	0.95	1090	1.13	1165	1.31	1234	1.49

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option				Field Supplied Drive[1]					
1200	1089	0.84	1153	0.98	**1213**	**1.12**	–	–	–	–
1300	1113	0.92	**1177**	**1.06**	–	–	–	–	–	–
1400	1138	1.01	**1201**	**1.15**	–	–	–	–	–	–
1500	1163	1.10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1600	**1189**	**1.20**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1700	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1800	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1900	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied motor pulley (part no. KR11HY161) and belt (part no. KR30AE035).

Table 39 – 580J05** **1 PHASE** **4 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option					
1200	666	0.26	778	0.37	871	0.47	952	0.57	1025	0.67
1300	701	0.31	810	0.43	901	0.54	981	0.65	1053	0.76
1400	737	0.36	842	0.49	931	0.62	1010	0.74	1081	0.86
1500	773	0.42	875	0.57	963	0.70	1040	0.84	1110	0.96
1600	810	0.49	909	0.65	994	0.79	1070	0.94	1140	1.08
1700	847	0.57	943	0.73	1027	0.89	1101	1.05	1170	1.20
1800	885	0.66	978	0.83	1060	1.00	1133	1.16	1200	1.32
1900	923	0.75	1014	0.94	1093	1.11	1165	1.29	1231	1.46
2000	962	0.85	1049	1.05	1127	1.24	1198	1.42	1263	1.61

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option				Field Supplied Drive[1]					
1200	1093	0.77	1155	0.87	**1213**	**0.96**	**1268**	**1.05**	**1321**	**1.14**
1300	1119	0.87	**1181**	**0.98**	**1239**	**1.08**	**1294**	**1.18**	–	–
1400	1147	0.98	**1208**	**1.09**	–	–	–	–	–	–
1500	1175	1.09	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1600	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1700	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1800	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1900	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied motor pulley (part no. KR11HY161) and belt (part no. KR30AE035).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 40 – 580J05** **3 PHASE** **4 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option					
1200	643	0.23	762	0.34	859	0.46	944	0.58	1020	0.71
1300	675	0.28	790	0.40	886	0.52	969	0.65	1044	0.78
1400	707	0.33	819	0.45	913	0.58	996	0.72	1070	0.86
1500	740	0.38	849	0.52	941	0.66	1023	0.80	1096	0.95
1600	773	0.45	879	0.59	970	0.73	1050	0.88	1123	1.04
1700	807	0.52	910	0.67	999	0.82	1078	0.98	1150	1.14
1800	841	0.59	942	0.75	1029	0.91	1106	1.08	1177	1.25
1900	875	0.68	974	0.85	1059	1.02	1135	1.19	1205	1.37
2000	910	0.77	1006	0.95	1090	1.13	1165	1.31	1234	1.49

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option				High Static Option					
1200	1089	0.84	1153	0.98	1213	1.12	1270	1.27	1324	1.42
1300	1113	0.92	1177	1.06	1237	1.21	1293	1.36	1347	1.52
1400	1138	1.01	1201	1.15	1261	1.31	1317	1.47	1370	1.63
1500	1163	1.10	1226	1.25	1285	1.41	1341	1.58	1394	1.75
1600	1189	1.20	1252	1.36	1310	1.53	1365	1.70	1418	1.87
1700	1216	1.31	1277	1.48	1335	1.65	1390	1.83	1442	2.01
1800	1242	1.42	1303	1.60	1361	1.78	1415	1.96	1467	2.15
1900	1270	1.55	1330	1.73	1387	1.92	1441	2.11	**1493**	**2.30**
2000	1297	1.68	1357	1.87	1414	2.07	1467	2.26	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ506), motor pulley (part no. KR11HY181) and belt (part no. KR30AE041).

Table 41 – 580J05** **3 PHASE** **4 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option					
1200	666	0.26	778	0.37	871	0.47	952	0.57	1025	0.67
1300	701	0.31	810	0.43	901	0.54	981	0.65	1053	0.76
1400	737	0.36	842	0.49	931	0.62	1010	0.74	1081	0.86
1500	773	0.42	875	0.57	963	0.70	1040	0.84	1110	0.96
1600	810	0.49	909	0.65	994	0.79	1070	0.94	1140	1.08
1700	847	0.57	943	0.73	1027	0.89	1101	1.05	1170	1.20
1800	885	0.66	978	0.83	1060	1.00	1133	1.16	1200	1.32
1900	923	0.75	1014	0.94	1093	1.11	1165	1.29	1231	1.46
2000	962	0.85	1049	1.05	1127	1.24	1198	1.42	1263	1.61

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option				High Static Option					
1200	1093	0.77	1155	0.87	1213	0.96	1268	1.05	1321	1.14
1300	1119	0.87	1181	0.98	1239	1.08	1294	1.18	1346	1.28
1400	1147	0.98	1208	1.09	1265	1.21	1320	1.32	1371	1.43
1500	1175	1.09	1235	1.22	1292	1.34	1346	1.46	1397	1.58
1600	1204	1.21	1263	1.35	1320	1.48	1373	1.61	1424	1.74
1700	1233	1.34	1292	1.49	1348	1.63	1401	1.77	1451	1.91
1800	1262	1.48	1321	1.64	1376	1.79	1428	1.94	1479	2.09
1900	1293	1.63	1350	1.79	1405	1.96	1457	2.12	**1506**	**2.28**
2000	1323	1.79	1380	1.96	1434	2.13	**1486**	**2.31**	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ506), motor pulley (part no. KR11HY181) and belt (part no. KR30AE041).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 42 – 580J06** **1 PHASE** **5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option									
1500	800	0.39	904	0.49	999	0.60	1087	0.72	1169	0.85
1625	849	0.48	947	0.59	1038	0.70	1122	0.83	1201	0.96
1750	899	0.59	992	0.70	1078	0.82	1159	0.95	1235	1.08
1875	950	0.70	1038	0.82	1120	0.95	1198	1.08	1271	1.22
2000	1001	0.84	1085	0.96	1163	1.09	1238	1.23	1309	1.38
2125	1053	0.99	1133	1.12	1208	1.26	1280	1.40	–	–
2250	1106	1.16	1182	1.29	1254	1.44	–	–	–	–
2375	1159	1.34	1231	1.49	–	–	–	–	–	–
2500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option									
1500	1247	0.98	1320	1.13	1390	1.28	1457	1.44	–	–
1625	1276	1.10	1348	1.24	1416	1.40	–	–	–	–
1750	1308	1.22	1377	1.38	–	–	–	–	–	–
1875	1342	1.37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2125	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2375	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.

Table 43 – 580J06** **1 PHASE** **5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option								Medium Static Option	
1500	848	0.42	968	0.55	1069	0.68	1158	0.80	1238	0.94
1625	897	0.51	1013	0.65	1111	0.79	1198	0.93	1277	1.07
1750	947	0.61	1059	0.76	1155	0.91	1240	1.06	1318	1.21
1875	997	0.72	1105	0.89	1199	1.05	1283	1.21	1359	1.37
2000	1048	0.85	1153	1.03	1244	1.20	1326	1.37	–	–
2125	1100	1.00	1201	1.19	1290	1.37	–	–	–	–
2250	1152	1.16	1250	1.36	–	–	–	–	–	–
2375	1205	1.34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						Field–Supplied Drive[1]			
1500	1312	1.07	1380	1.20	1445	1.34	**1506**	**1.48**	–	–
1625	1350	1.21	1418	1.35	**1482**	**1.50**	–	–	–	–
1750	1390	1.36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1875	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2125	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2375	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied motor pulley (part no. KR11HY171) and belt (part no. KR30AE039).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 44 – 580J06** **3 PHASE** **5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option									
1500	800	0.39	904	0.49	999	0.60	1087	0.72	1169	0.85
1625	849	0.48	947	0.59	1038	0.70	1122	0.83	1201	0.96
1750	899	0.59	992	0.70	1078	0.82	1159	0.95	1235	1.08
1875	950	0.70	1038	0.82	1120	0.95	1198	1.08	1271	1.22
2000	1001	0.84	1085	0.96	1163	1.09	1238	1.23	1309	1.38
2125	1053	0.99	1133	1.12	1208	1.26	1280	1.40	1348	1.55
2250	1106	1.16	1182	1.29	1254	1.44	1323	1.59	1389	1.74
2375	1159	1.34	1231	1.49	1300	1.64	1367	1.80	1430	1.96
2500	1212	1.55	1281	1.70	1348	1.86	1412	2.02	1473	2.19

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option								High Static Option	
1500	1247	0.98	1320	1.13	1390	1.28	1457	1.44	1522	1.61
1625	1276	1.10	1348	1.24	1416	1.40	1481	1.56	1544	1.73
1750	1308	1.22	1377	1.38	1444	1.53	1507	1.70	1569	1.87
1875	1342	1.37	1409	1.52	1473	1.69	1536	1.86	1596	2.03
2000	1377	1.53	1442	1.69	1505	1.86	1565	2.03	1624	2.21
2125	1414	1.71	1477	1.87	1538	2.04	1597	2.22	1654	2.40
2250	1452	1.91	1514	2.08	1573	2.25	1630	2.43	1686	2.62
2375	1492	2.12	1551	2.30	1609	2.48	1665	2.66	**1719**	**2.85**
2500	1533	2.36	1591	2.54	1647	2.73	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ506), motor pulley (part no. KR11HY191) and belt (part no. KR30AE042).

Table 45 – 580J06** **3 PHASE** **5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option						Medium Static Option			
1500	848	0.42	968	0.55	1069	0.68	1158	0.80	1238	0.94
1625	897	0.51	1013	0.65	1111	0.79	1198	0.93	1277	1.07
1750	947	0.61	1059	0.76	1155	0.91	1240	1.06	1318	1.21
1875	997	0.72	1105	0.89	1199	1.05	1283	1.21	1359	1.37
2000	1048	0.85	1153	1.03	1244	1.20	1326	1.37	1401	1.54
2125	1100	1.00	1201	1.19	1290	1.37	1370	1.55	1444	1.73
2250	1152	1.16	1250	1.36	1336	1.55	1415	1.75	1487	1.94
2375	1205	1.34	1299	1.55	1384	1.76	1460	1.96	1532	2.17
2500	1258	1.54	1349	1.76	1431	1.98	1506	2.20	1576	2.41

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
1500	1312	1.07	1380	1.20	1445	1.34	1506	1.48	1564	1.62
1625	1350	1.21	1418	1.35	1482	1.50	1542	1.64	1600	1.79
1750	1390	1.36	1457	1.51	1520	1.67	1580	1.83	1637	1.98
1875	1430	1.53	1496	1.69	1559	1.86	1618	2.02	1675	2.19
2000	1471	1.72	1536	1.89	1598	2.06	1657	2.24	**1713**	**2.41**
2125	1513	1.92	1577	2.10	1638	2.28	**1696**	**2.47**	**1752**	**2.65**
2250	1555	2.13	1619	2.33	1679	2.52	**1736**	**2.72**	–	–
2375	1598	2.37	1661	2.57	**1720**	**2.78**	–	–	–	–
2500	1642	2.63	**1704**	**2.84**	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ506), motor pulley (part no. KR11HY191) and belt (part no. KR30AE042).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 46 – 580J07** **3 PHASE** **6 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field Supplied Drive[1]		Standard Static Option							
1800	**913**	**0.64**	1010	0.80	1098	0.98	1178	1.16	1252	1.35
1950	**972**	**0.78**	1065	0.96	1148	1.14	1226	1.34	1298	1.54
2100	**1032**	**0.95**	1120	1.14	1200	1.33	1275	1.54	1345	1.75
2250	1093	1.14	1177	1.34	1254	1.55	1325	1.76	1393	1.98
2400	1155	1.36	1234	1.57	1308	1.78	1377	2.01	1443	2.24
2550	1217	1.60	1293	1.82	1363	2.05	1430	2.28	1494	2.53
2700	1280	1.87	1352	2.10	1420	2.34	1484	2.59	1546	2.84
2850	1343	2.17	1412	2.42	1477	2.67	1539	2.93	1599	3.19
3000	1406	2.50	1472	2.76	1535	3.03	1595	3.29	1653	3.57

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option				Medium Static Option				High Static Option	
1800	1322	1.56	1388	1.77	1451	1.98	1510	2.21	1568	2.44
1950	1366	1.75	1430	1.97	1491	2.20	1550	2.43	1606	2.67
2100	1411	1.97	1473	2.20	1533	2.43	1590	2.67	1645	2.92
2250	1457	2.21	1518	2.45	1576	2.69	1632	2.94	1686	3.20
2400	1505	2.48	1564	2.73	1621	2.98	1676	3.24	1729	3.51
2550	1554	2.78	1612	3.03	1667	3.30	1721	3.57	–	–
2700	1604	3.10	1660	3.37	1715	3.64	–	–	–	–
2850	1656	3.46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field–supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field–supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ406), motor pulley (part no. KR11HY151) and belt (part no. KR29AF035).

Table 47 – 580J07** **3 PHASE** **6 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field–Supplied Drive[1]		Standard Static Option							
1800	**967**	**0.63**	1075	0.80	1170	0.97	1255	1.13	1333	1.28
1950	**1029**	**0.77**	1132	0.96	1223	1.14	1306	1.32	1382	1.49
2100	1091	0.93	1189	1.14	1278	1.33	1358	1.52	1433	1.71
2250	1154	1.11	1248	1.33	1333	1.55	1411	1.75	1484	1.96
2400	1218	1.32	1308	1.55	1390	1.78	1466	2.01	1537	2.23
2550	1283	1.55	1369	1.80	1448	2.05	1521	2.29	1590	2.52
2700	1348	1.80	1431	2.07	1507	2.33	1578	2.59	1645	2.84
2850	1414	2.09	1493	2.37	1566	2.65	1636	2.92	1701	3.19
3000	1479	2.40	1556	2.70	1627	3.00	1694	3.29	1757	3.57

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option				High Static Option					
1800	1406	1.43	1475	1.58	1540	1.72	1601	1.87	1660	2.00
1950	1454	1.65	1521	1.82	1585	1.98	1645	2.13	1703	2.29
2100	1502	1.89	1568	2.07	1631	2.25	1690	2.42	1747	2.59
2250	1552	2.15	1617	2.35	1678	2.54	1737	2.73	**1793**	**2.92[2]**
2400	1603	2.44	1666	2.65	1727	2.86	1784	3.06	**1839**	**3.26**
2550	1655	2.75	1717	2.98	1776	3.20	**1833**	**3.42**	**1887**	**3.64**
2700	1709	3.09	1769	3.33	**1827**	**3.57**	–	–	–	–
2850	1763	3.45	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ406), motor pulley (part no. KR11HY151) and belt (part no. KR29AF035).
2. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ506), motor pulley (part no. KR11HY191) and belt (part no. KR29AF042).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 48 – 580J08** **3 PHASE** **7.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option								Medium Static Option	
2250	505	0.52	586	0.73	657	0.97	722	1.22	782	1.50
2438	533	0.62	610	0.85	679	1.09	742	1.36	800	1.65
2625	562	0.74	635	0.98	701	1.23	762	1.51	819	1.81
2813	591	0.88	661	1.13	725	1.39	783	1.68	839	1.98
3000	621	1.03	688	1.29	749	1.57	806	1.87	859	2.18
3188	652	1.21	715	1.48	774	1.77	829	2.07	881	2.40
3375	682	1.40	743	1.68	800	1.98	853	2.30	903	2.63
3563	713	1.61	772	1.91	826	2.22	878	2.55	927	2.89
3750	745	1.85	801	2.15	853	2.48	903	2.82	951	3.18

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
2250	838	1.81	891	2.12	941	2.46	988	2.82	1033	3.19
2438	854	1.96	906	2.28	955	2.63	1001	2.99	1046	3.37
2625	872	2.12	922	2.46	970	2.81	1016	3.17	1060	3.56
2813	890	2.31	940	2.65	986	3.01	1031	3.38	1074	3.77
3000	910	2.51	958	2.86	1004	3.23	1048	3.61	1090	4.01
3188	930	2.74	977	3.10	1022	3.47	1065	3.86	**1107**	**4.26**[1]
3375	951	2.99	997	3.35	1041	3.74	1083	4.13	**1124**	**4.54**
3563	973	3.26	1018	3.63	1061	4.02	**1103**	**4.43**	**–**	–
3750	996	3.55	1040	3.93	1082	4.34	–	–	–	**–**

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ002) and belt (part no. KR29AF054).

Table 49 – 580J08** **3 PHASE** **7.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option								Medium Static Option	
2250	513	0.54	595	0.76	665	1.01	728	1.27	786	1.56
2438	541	0.65	620	0.89	688	1.14	750	1.42	806	1.71
2625	570	0.77	645	1.02	712	1.29	772	1.58	827	1.88
2813	600	0.91	672	1.18	736	1.46	794	1.76	848	2.07
3000	629	1.07	699	1.35	761	1.64	818	1.95	871	2.28
3188	660	1.25	726	1.54	787	1.85	842	2.17	894	2.51
3375	690	1.45	754	1.75	813	2.07	867	2.41	917	2.76
3563	721	1.67	783	1.98	840	2.32	892	2.67	941	3.03
3750	752	1.91	812	2.24	867	2.59	918	2.95	966	3.32

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
2250	839	1.86	889	2.18	935	2.52	980	2.87	1022	3.23
2438	858	2.02	907	2.35	953	2.70	997	3.06	1039	3.43
2625	878	2.20	926	2.54	972	2.89	1015	3.26	1056	3.64
2813	899	2.40	946	2.75	991	3.11	1033	3.49	1074	3.88
3000	920	2.62	966	2.98	1010	3.35	1052	3.74	1093	4.14
3188	942	2.86	987	3.23	1031	3.61	1072	4.01	**1112**	**4.42**[1]
3375	964	3.12	1009	3.50	1052	3.89	1093	4.30	–	–
3563	988	3.41	1032	3.80	1074	4.20	**1114**	**4.61**	–	–
3750	1011	3.71	1054	4.11	1096	4.53	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field–supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field–supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ002) and belt (part no. KR29AF054).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 50 – 580J09** **3 PHASE** **8.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field–Supplied Drive[1]		Standard Static Option						Medium Static Option	
2550	**497**	**0.48**	579	0.61	651	0.75	717	0.90	777	1.05
2763	524	0.58	602	0.72	671	0.87	735	1.03	794	1.19
2975	551	0.70	626	0.86	693	1.01	754	1.18	812	1.35
3188	580	0.84	651	1.00	716	1.17	775	1.34	831	1.52
3400	609	1.00	677	1.17	739	1.35	797	1.53	851	1.71
3613	638	1.17	703	1.35	763	1.54	819	1.73	871	1.93
3825	668	1.37	730	1.56	788	1.76	842	1.96	893	2.16
4038	698	1.59	758	1.79	813	2.00	866	2.20	915	2.42
4250	728	1.83	786	2.04	839	2.26	890	2.47	938	2.70

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
2550	833	1.21	886	1.38	936	1.56	984	1.74	1029	1.93
2763	849	1.36	900	1.53	950	1.72	996	1.90	1041	2.10
2975	865	1.52	916	1.70	964	1.89	1010	2.09	1054	2.29
3188	883	1.70	933	1.89	980	2.09	1025	2.29	1068	2.50
3400	902	1.90	950	2.10	996	2.30	1041	2.51	1083	2.73
3613	921	2.13	969	2.33	1014	2.54	1057	2.76	**1099**	**2.98[2]**
3825	941	2.37	988	2.58	1032	2.80	1075	3.02	**1116**	**3.25**
4038	963	2.63	1008	2.86	1051	3.08	**1093**	**3.31**	**1133**	**3.55**
4250	984	2.92	1029	3.15	1071	3.39	**1112**	**3.63**	**1152**	**3.87**

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field–supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field–supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AK012) and belt (part no. KR29AF055).
2. Recommend using field–supplied motor pulley (part no. KR11HY310), fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ002) and belt (part no. KR29AF054).

Table 51 – 580J09** **3 PHASE** **8.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option								Medium Static Option	
2550	526	0.51	600	0.65	666	0.79	727	0.93	783	1.07
2763	557	0.62	627	0.77	690	0.92	749	1.08	804	1.23
2975	588	0.75	655	0.91	716	1.08	772	1.24	825	1.40
3188	621	0.90	684	1.07	743	1.25	797	1.42	848	1.60
3400	653	1.06	714	1.25	770	1.44	822	1.62	872	1.81
3613	687	1.25	744	1.45	798	1.65	849	1.84	897	2.04
3825	720	1.45	775	1.67	827	1.88	876	2.09	922	2.30
4038	754	1.69	807	1.91	856	2.13	904	2.35	949	2.57
4250	788	1.94	839	2.17	886	2.41	932	2.64	976	2.88

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
2550	836	1.20	886	1.34	934	1.48	979	1.61	1022	1.74
2763	855	1.37	904	1.52	950	1.67	995	1.82	1037	1.97
2975	875	1.56	923	1.72	968	1.88	1012	2.04	1053	2.20
3188	897	1.77	943	1.94	987	2.11	1030	2.29	1071	2.46
3400	919	1.99	964	2.18	1007	2.36	1049	2.55	**1089**	**2.73[1]**
3613	943	2.24	986	2.44	1029	2.63	1069	2.83	**1108**	**3.02**
3825	967	2.51	1010	2.71	1051	2.92	**1090**	**3.13**	**1129**	**3.34**
4038	992	2.80	1034	3.02	1074	3.24	**1112**	**3.46**	**1150**	**3.68**
4250	1018	3.11	1058	3.34	**1097**	**3.57**	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied motor pulley (part no. KR11HY310), fan pulley (part no. KR11AZ002) and belt (part no. KR29AF054).

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 52 – 580J12** **3 PHASE** **10 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Field Supplied Drive[1]		Standard Static Option						Medium Static Option	
3000	**579**	**0.70**	660	0.89	732	1.09	799	1.29	860	1.50
3250	613	0.85	690	1.06	760	1.27	823	1.49	883	1.71
3500	648	1.03	721	1.25	788	1.48	850	1.71	907	1.95
3750	683	1.23	753	1.47	817	1.71	877	1.96	933	2.21
4000	719	1.45	786	1.71	848	1.97	905	2.23	959	2.50
4250	756	1.71	819	1.98	879	2.26	934	2.53	987	2.81
4500	792	1.99	853	2.28	910	2.57	964	2.87	1015	3.16
4750	830	2.31	888	2.62	943	2.92	995	3.23	1044	3.54
5000	867	2.66	923	2.98	976	3.30	1026	3.63	1074	3.95

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option								High Static Option	
3000	917	1.70	970	1.91	1021	2.13	1070	2.34	1117	2.56
3250	938	1.93	991	2.16	1041	2.38	1089	2.61	1134	2.85
3500	961	2.18	1013	2.42	1062	2.66	1108	2.91	1153	3.15
3750	985	2.46	1035	2.71	1083	2.97	1129	3.23	1173	3.49
4000	1011	2.76	1059	3.03	1106	3.30	1151	3.58	1194	3.85
4250	1037	3.09	1084	3.38	1130	3.66	1174	3.95	1216	4.24
4500	1064	3.46	1110	3.76	1155	4.06	1198	4.36	1239	4.66
4750	1091	3.85	1137	4.16	1180	4.48	–	–	–	–
5000	1120	4.28	1164	4.61	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.
1. Recommend using field supplied fan pulley (part no. KR11AD912) and belt (part no. KR29AF051).

Table 53 – 580J12** **3 PHASE** **10 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option								Medium Static Option	
3000	616	0.79	689	0.97	757	1.16	821	1.36	882	1.57
3250	655	0.96	724	1.16	788	1.37	849	1.58	907	1.80
3500	695	1.17	760	1.38	821	1.60	879	1.83	934	2.06
3750	736	1.41	797	1.63	855	1.86	910	2.10	963	2.35
4000	777	1.68	834	1.91	889	2.16	942	2.41	993	2.67
4250	818	1.98	873	2.23	925	2.49	976	2.75	1025	3.02
4500	860	2.32	912	2.58	962	2.85	1010	3.13	1057	3.41
4750	902	2.69	951	2.97	999	3.26	1046	3.55	1091	3.84
5000	944	3.11	991	3.40	1037	3.70	1082	4.00	1125	4.31

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
3000	939	1.79	994	2.01	1047	2.24	1098	2.47	1147	2.71
3250	962	2.03	1015	2.26	1066	2.50	1115	2.75	1163	3.00
3500	987	2.30	1038	2.54	1088	2.80	1135	3.05	1181	3.32
3750	1014	2.60	1063	2.86	1111	3.12	1157	3.39	1202	3.66
4000	1042	2.93	1090	3.20	1136	3.48	1180	3.76	1224	4.04
4250	1072	3.30	1118	3.58	1162	3.87	1205	4.16	–	–
4500	1103	3.70	1147	4.00	1190	4.29	1232	4.60	–	–
4750	1135	4.14	1177	4.45	–	–	–	–	–	–
5000	1167	4.63	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 54 – 580J14** **3 PHASE** **12.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
			Standard Static Option						Medium Static Option	
3438	**639**	**0.98**	713	1.20	781	1.43	843	1.65	901	1.88
3750	683	1.23	753	1.47	817	1.71	877	1.96	933	2.21
4063	728	1.52	794	1.78	855	2.04	912	2.31	966	2.57
4375	774	1.85	836	2.13	894	2.41	949	2.70	1001	2.98
4688	820	2.23	879	2.53	935	2.83	987	3.14	1037	3.44
5000	867	2.66	923	2.98	976	3.30	1026	3.63	1074	3.95
5313	914	3.15	967	3.49	**1018**	**3.83**	1066	4.17	1112	4.52
5625	962	3.69	**1012**	**4.05**	1061	4.42	–	–	–	–
5938	**1009**	**4.30**	1058	4.68	–	–	–	–	–	–
6250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Medium Static Option						High Static Option			
3438	955	2.12	1007	2.35	1056	2.59	1103	2.83	1148	3.08
3750	985	2.46	1035	2.71	1083	2.97	1129	3.23	1173	3.49
4063	1017	2.84	1066	3.12	1112	3.39	1157	3.67	1200	3.95
4375	1050	3.27	1097	3.56	1142	3.86	1186	4.15	1228	4.45
4688	1084	3.75	1130	4.06	1174	4.37	1216	4.68	**1257**	**5.00**
5000	1120	4.28	1164	4.61	–	–	**1248**	**5.27**	**1288**	**5.60**
5313	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5625	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–
5938	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.

Table 55 – 580J14** **3 PHASE** **12.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
	Standard Static Option						Medium Static Option			
3438	685	1.12	751	1.32	813	1.54	871	1.76	927	1.99
3750	736	1.41	797	1.63	855	1.86	910	2.10	963	2.35
4063	787	1.75	844	1.99	898	2.24	951	2.49	1001	2.75
4375	839	2.14	892	2.40	943	2.67	993	2.94	1041	3.21
4688	891	2.60	941	2.87	990	3.15	1037	3.44	1082	3.73
5000	944	3.11	991	3.40	1037	3.70	1082	4.00	1125	4.31
5313	997	3.69	1042	4.00	1085	4.32	1128	4.64	–	–
5625	1051	4.34	1093	4.67	–	–	–	–	–	–
5938	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
			Medium Static Option				High Static Option			
3438	981	2.23	1032	2.47	1082	2.72	1130	2.97	1177	3.23
3750	1014	2.60	1063	2.86	1111	3.12	1157	3.39	1202	3.66
4063	1049	3.02	1097	3.29	1142	3.57	1186	3.85	1230	4.14
4375	1087	3.49	1132	3.78	1176	4.08	1218	4.37	**1260**	**4.68**
4688	1126	4.03	1169	4.33	1211	4.64	–	–	–	–
5000	1167	4.63	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5313	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5625	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5938	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.

Table 56 – 580J*16 **3 PHASE** **15 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
4500	**487**	**0.98**	552	1.26	610	1.55	665	1.86	718	2.20
4875	515	1.18	578	1.49	633	1.80	685	2.13	735	2.47
5250	544	1.42	604	1.75	657	2.09	707	2.43	754	2.78
5625	572	1.68	631	2.05	682	2.40	730	2.76	775	3.13
6000	601	1.98	657	2.37	707	2.75	753	3.13	797	3.52
6375	630	2.31	684	2.73	733	3.13	777	3.53	819	3.94
6750	659	2.68	711	3.12	759	3.55	802	3.98	843	4.40
7125	689	3.09	739	3.55	785	4.01	827	4.46	867	4.91
7500	718	3.53	**766**	**4.02**	811	4.51	852	4.98	891	5.46

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
4500	769	2.56	819	2.95	866	3.36	912	3.79	957	4.24
4875	784	2.84	831	3.23	877	3.65	921	4.09	**964**	**4.54**
5250	800	3.16	845	3.56	889	3.98	932	4.43	**974**	**4.89**
5625	819	3.52	862	3.93	903	4.36	944	4.81	**985**	**5.28**
6000	839	3.92	880	4.34	920	4.77	**959**	**5.23**	**997**	**5.70**
6375	860	4.36	899	4.79	937	5.23	**975**	**5.70**	– – – –	– – – –
6750	882	4.84	920	5.28	957	5.74	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –
7125	904	5.36	941	5.82	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –
7500	928	5.93	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.

Table 57 – 580J16** **3 PHASE** **15 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
4500	**479**	**0.97**	540	1.23	596	1.50	651	1.80	703	2.13
4875	508	1.19	566	1.47	619	1.75	670	2.06	719	2.39
5250	537	1.43	592	1.73	643	2.03	691	2.35	737	2.69
5625	566	1.71	619	2.03	667	2.35	713	2.68	757	3.03
6000	596	2.02	646	2.36	692	2.70	736	3.05	778	3.41
6375	625	2.36	674	2.73	718	3.09	760	3.46	800	3.83
6750	655	2.75	701	3.14	744	3.52	785	3.91	824	4.30
7125	685	3.17	729	3.58	771	3.99	810	4.40	848	4.81
7500	715	3.64	758	4.07	798	4.50	836	4.93	872	5.36

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
4500	755	2.48	805	2.87	853	3.28	900	3.72	945	4.17
4875	768	2.75	815	3.14	862	3.55	907	3.99	951	4.45
5250	783	3.06	828	3.45	872	3.86	916	4.30	**958**	**4.77**
5625	800	3.40	843	3.80	885	4.21	926	4.66	**967**	**5.12**
6000	819	3.79	860	4.19	900	4.61	939	5.06	**978**	**5.53**
6375	840	4.23	878	4.63	916	5.06	954	5.51	**991**	**5.98**
6750	861	4.70	898	5.12	935	5.56	**971**	**6.01**	– – – –	– – – –
7125	884	5.23	919	5.66	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –
7500	907	5.79	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –	– – – –

NOTE: For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes.
Boldface indicates field supplied drive is required.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 58 – PULLEY ADJUSTMENT

UNIT		MOTOR/DRIVE COMBO	MOTOR PULLEY TURNS OPEN										
			0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0
04	1 phase	Standard Static	854	825	795	766	736	707	678	648	619	589	560
		Medium Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		High Static	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3 phase	Standard Static	854	825	795	766	736	707	678	648	619	589	560
		Medium Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		High Static	1466	1423	1380	1337	1294	1251	1207	1164	1121	1078	1035
05	1 phase	Standard Static	854	825	795	766	736	707	678	648	619	589	560
		Medium Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		High Static	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3 phase	Standard Static	854	825	795	766	736	707	678	648	619	589	560
		Medium Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		High Static	1466	1423	1380	1337	1294	1251	1207	1164	1121	1078	1035
06	1 phase	Standard Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		Medium Static	1466	1423	1380	1337	1294	1251	1207	1164	1121	1078	1035
		High Static	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3 phase	Standard Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		Medium Static	1466	1423	1380	1337	1294	1251	1207	1164	1121	1078	1035
		High Static	1687	1649	1610	1572	1533	1495	1457	1418	1380	1341	1303
07	3 phase	Standard Static	1457	1419	1380	1342	1303	1265	1227	1188	1150	1111	1073
		Medium Static	1518	1484	1449	1415	1380	1346	1311	1277	1242	1208	1173
		High Static	1788	1757	1725	1694	1662	1631	1600	1568	1537	1505	1474
08	3 phase	Standard Static	747	721	695	670	644	618	592	566	541	515	489
		Medium Static	949	927	906	884	863	841	819	798	776	755	733
		High Static	1102	1083	1063	1044	1025	1006	986	967	948	928	909
09	3 phase	Standard Static	733	712	690	669	647	626	604	583	561	540	518
		Medium Static	936	911	887	862	838	813	788	764	739	715	690
		High Static	1084	1059	1035	1010	986	961	936	912	887	863	838
12	3 phase	Standard Static	838	813	789	764	739	715	690	665	640	616	591
		Medium Static	1084	1059	1035	1010	986	961	936	912	887	863	838
		High Static	1240	1218	1196	1175	1153	1131	1109	1087	1066	1044	1022
14	3 phase	Standard Static	838	813	789	764	739	715	690	665	640	616	591
		Medium Static	1084	1059	1035	1010	986	961	936	912	887	863	838
		High Static	1240	1218	1196	1175	1153	1131	1109	1087	1066	1044	1022
16	3 phase	Standard Static	643	619	596	572	548	525	501	477	456	430	406
		Medium Static	936	900	864	828	792	756	719	683	647	611	575
		High Static	888	872	857	841	826	810	794	779	763	748	732

NOTE: Do not adjust pulley further than 5 turns open.

– Factory settings

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 59 – 580J*04A **1-Stage Cooling** **3 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (ea)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–1–60	187	253	16.6	79	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	70%	4.9
230–1–60	187	253	16.6	79	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	70%	4.9
208–3–60	187	253	10.4	73	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	70%	4.9
							High Static	80%	5.2
230–3–60	187	253	10.4	73	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	70%	4.9
							High Static	80%	5.2
460–3–60	414	506	5.8	38	325	0.8	Std Static	70%	2.1
							Med Static	70%	2.1
							High Static	80%	2.6
575–3–60	518	633	3.8	37	325	0.6	Std Static	71%	1.9
							Med Static	71%	1.9
							High Static	80%	2.0

Table 60 – 580J*05A **1-Stage Cooling** **4 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (ea)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–1–60	187	253	21.8	117	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	78%	7.0
230–1–60	187	253	21.8	117	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	78%	7.0
208–3–60	187	253	13.7	83	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	70%	4.9
							High Static	80%	5.2
230–3–60	187	253	13.7	83	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	70%	4.9
							High Static	80%	5.2
460–3–60	414	506	6.2	41	325	0.8	Std Static	70%	2.1
							Med Static	70%	2.1
							High Static	80%	2.6
575–3–60	518	633	4.8	37	325	0.6	Std Static	71%	1.9
							Med Static	71%	2.1
							High Static	80%	2.0

Table 61 – 580J*06A **1-Stage Cooling** **5 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (ea)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–1–60	187	253	26.2	134	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	78%	7.0
230–1–60	187	253	26.2	134	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	78%	7.0
208–3–60	187	253	15.6	110	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	80%	5.2
							High Static	81%	7.5
230–3–60	187	253	15.6	110	325	1.5	Std Static	70%	4.9
							Med Static	80%	5.2
							High Static	81%	7.5
460–3–60	414	506	7.7	52	325	0.8	Std Static	70%	2.1
							Med Static	80%	2.6
							High Static	81%	3.4
575–3–60	518	633	5.8	39	325	0.6	Std Static	71%	1.9
							Med Static	81%	2.0
							High Static	81%	2.8

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION (cont.)

Table 62 – 580J*07A **1-Stage Cooling** **6 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (ea)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–3–60	187	253	19.0	123	325	1.5	Std Static	80%	5.2
							Med Static	81%	7.5
							High Static	81%	7.5
230–3–60	187	253	19.0	123	325	1.5	Std Static	80%	5.2
							Med Static	81%	7.5
							High Static	81%	7.5
460–3–60	414	506	9.7	62	325	0.8	Std Static	80%	2.6
							Med Static	81%	3.4
							High Static	81%	4.4
575–3–60	518	633	7.4	50	325	0.6	Std Static	80%	2.0
							Med Static	81%	2.8
							High Static	81%	2.8

Table 63 – 580J*08A **1-Stage Cooling** **7.5 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (ea)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–3–60	187	253	25.0	164	325	1.5	Std Static	80%	5.2
							Med Static	81%	7.5
							High Static	81%	15.0
230–3–60	187	253	25.0	164	325	1.5	Std Static	80%	5.2
							Med Static	81%	7.5
							High Static	81%	15.0
460–3–60	414	506	12.2	100	325	0.8	Std Static	80%	2.6
							Med Static	81%	3.4
							High Static	81%	7.4
575–3–60	518	633	9.0	78	325	0.6	Std Static	80%	2.4
							Med Static	81%	2.8
							High Static	81%	5.6

Table 64 – 580J*08D **2-Stage Cooling** **7.5 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–3–60	187	253	13.6	83	13.6	83	325	1.5	STD	80%	5.2
									MED	81%	7.5
									HIGH	81%	15.0
230–3–60	187	253	13.6	83	13.6	83	325	1.5	STD	80%	5.2
									MED	81%	7.5
									HIGH	81%	15.0
460–3–60	414	506	6.1	41	6.1	41	325	0.8	STD	80%	2.6
									MED	81%	3.4
									HIGH	81%	7.4
575–3–60	518	633	4.2	33	4.2	33	325	0.6	STD	80%	2.4
									MED	81%	2.8
									HIGH	81%	5.6

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION (cont.)

Table 65 – 580J*09A **1-Stage Cooling** **8.5 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (ea)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–3–60	187	253	29.5	195	325	1.5	Std Static	80%	5.2
							Med Static	80%	5.2
							High Static	80%	10.0
230–3–60	187	253	29.5	195	325	1.5	Std Static	80%	5.2
							Med Static	80%	5.2
							High Static	80%	10.0
460–3–60	414	506	14.7	95	325	0.8	Std Static	80%	2.6
							Med Static	80%	2.6
							High Static	80%	4.4
575–3–60	518	633	12.2	80	325	0.6	Std Static	80%	2.4
							Med Static	80%	2.0
							High Static	81%	2.8

Table 66 – 580J*09D **2-Stage Cooling** **8.5 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–3–60	187	253	14.5	98	13.7	83	325	1.5	STD	80%	5.2
									MED	80%	5.2
									HIGH	80%	10.0
230–3–60	187	253	14.5	98	13.7	83	325	1.5	STD	80%	5.2
									MED	80%	5.2
									HIGH	80%	10.0
460–3–60	414	506	6.3	55	6.2	41	325	0.8	STD	80%	2.6
									MED	80%	2.6
									HIGH	80%	4.4
575–3–60	518	633	6.0	41	4.8	33	325	0.6	STD	80%	2.4
									MED	80%	2.0
									HIGH	81%	2.8

Table 67 – 580J*12A **1-Stage Cooling** **10 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (ea)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–3–60	187	253	30.1	225	325	1.5	Std Static	80%	5.2
							Med Static	81%	10.0
							High Static	81%	15.0
230–3–60	187	253	30.1	225	325	1.5	Std Static	80%	5.2
							Med Static	81%	10.0
							High Static	81%	15.0
460–3–60	414	506	16.7	114	325	0.8	Std Static	80%	2.6
							Med Static	81%	4.4
							High Static	81%	7.4
575–3–60	518	633	12.2	80	325	0.6	Std Static	80%	2.0
							Med Static	81%	2.8
							High Static	81%	5.6

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION (cont.)

Table 68 – 580J*12D **2-Stage Cooling** **10 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–3–60	187	253	15.6	110	15.9	110	325	1.5	STD	80%	5.2
									MED	81%	10.0
									HIGH	81%	15.0
230–3–60	187	253	15.6	110	15.9	110	325	1.5	STD	80%	5.2
									MED	81%	10.0
									HIGH	81%	15.0
460–3–60	414	506	7.7	52	7.7	52	325	0.8	STD	80%	2.6
									MED	81%	4.4
									HIGH	81%	7.4
575–3–60	518	633	5.8	39	5.7	39	325	0.6	STD	80%	2.0
									MED	81%	2.8
									HIGH	81%	5.6

Table 69 – 580J*14D **2-Stage Cooling** **12.5 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208–3–60	187	253	19.0	123	22.4	149	1288	6.2	STD	81%	7.5
									MED	81%	10.0
									HIGH	81%	15.0
230–3–60	187	253	19.0	123	22.4	149	1288	6.2	STD	81%	7.5
									MED	81%	10.0
									HIGH	81%	15.0
460–3–60	414	506	9.7	62	10.6	75	1288	3.1	STD	81%	3.4
									MED	81%	4.4
									HIGH	81%	7.4
575–3–60	518	633	7.4	50	7.7	54	1288	2.5	STD	81%	2.8
									MED	81%	2.8
									HIGH	81%	5.6

Table 70 – 580J*16D **2-Stage Cooling** **15 TONS**

V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	1288	1.5	STD	81%	7.5
									MED	81%	10.0
									HIGH	81%	17.0
230-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	1288	1.5	STD	81%	7.5
									MED	81%	10.0
									HIGH	81%	15.0
460-3-60	414	506	12.2	100	12.8	100	1288	0.8	STD	81%	3.4
									MED	81%	4.4
									HIGH	81%	7.6
575-3-60	518	633	9.8	78	9.6	78	1288	0.6	STD	81%	2.8
									MED	81%	2.8
									HIGH	81%	6.1

Table 71 – MCA/MOCP DETERMINATION NO C.O. OR UNPWRD C.O.

UNIT	NOM. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	COMBUSTION FAN MOTOR FLA	POWER EXHAUST FLA	NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.							
					NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit)			
					MCA	MOCP	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MOCP	DISC. SIZE	
							FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
580J*04A	208/230–1–60	STD	0.48	1.9	27.2	40.0	26	95	29.1	45.0	29	97
		MED			27.2	40.0	26	95	29.1	45.0	29	97
	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	1.9	19.4	25.0	19	89	21.3	30.0	22	91
		MED			19.4	25.0	19	89	21.3	30.0	22	91
		HIGH			19.7	30.0	20	107	21.6	30.0	22	109
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.0	10.2	15.0	10	46	11.2	15.0	11	47
		MED			10.2	15.0	10	46	11.2	15.0	11	47
		HIGH			10.7	15.0	11	55	11.7	15.0	12	56
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	1.9	7.3	15.0	7	44	9.2	15.0	9	46
		MED			7.3	15.0	7	44	9.2	15.0	9	46
		HIGH			7.4	15.0	7	50	9.3	15.0	10	52
580J*05A	208/230–1–60	STD	0.48	1.9	33.7	50.0	32	133	35.6	50.0	35	135
		MED			33.7	50.0	32	133	35.6	50.0	35	135
	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	1.9	23.5	30.0	23	99	25.4	30.0	25	101
		MED			23.5	30.0	23	99	25.4	30.0	25	101
		HIGH			23.8	30.0	23	117	25.7	30.0	25	119
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.0	10.7	15.0	10	49	11.7	15.0	12	50
		MED			10.7	15.0	10	49	11.7	15.0	12	50
		HIGH			11.2	15.0	11	58	12.2	15.0	12	59
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	1.9	8.5	15.0	8	44	10.4	15.0	11	46
		MED			8.5	15.0	8	44	10.4	15.0	11	46
		HIGH			8.6	15.0	9	50	10.5	15.0	11	52
580J*06A	208/230–1–60	STD	0.48	1.9	39.2	60.0	37	150	41.1	60.0	40	152
		MED			41.3	60.0	40	175	43.2	60.0	42	177
	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	1.9	25.9	30.0	25	126	27.8	40.0	27	128
		MED			26.2	40.0	26	144	28.1	40.0	28	146
		HIGH			28.5	40.0	29	170	30.4	45.0	30	172
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.0	12.5	20.0	12	60	13.5	20.0	13	61
		MED			13.0	20.0	13	69	14.0	20.0	14	70
		HIGH			13.8	20.0	14	82	14.8	20.0	15	83
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	1.9	9.8	15.0	10	46	11.7	15.0	12	48
		MED			9.9	15.0	10	52	11.8	15.0	13	54
		HIGH			10.7	15.0	11	63	12.6	15.0	13	65
580J*07A	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	1.9	30.5	45	30	157	32.4	50	32	159
		MED			32.8	50	32	183	34.7	50	34	185
		HIGH			32.8	50	32	183	34.7	50	34	185
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.0	15.5	25	15	79	16.5	25	16	80
		MED			16.3	25	16	92	17.3	25	17	93
		HIGH			17.3	25	17	101	18.3	25	18	102
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	1.9	11.9	15	12	63	13.8	20	14	65
		MED			12.7	20	12	74	14.6	20	15	76
		HIGH			12.7	20	12	74	14.6	20	15	76
580J*08A	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	39.5	60	38	191	43.3	60	43	195
		MED			41.8	60	41	228	45.6	60	45	232
		HIGH			49.3	60	49	254	53.1	60	54	258
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	19.5	30	19	113	21.3	30	21	115
		MED			20.3	30	20	132	22.1	30	22	134
		HIGH			24.3	30	24	145	26.1	30	26	147
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	14.9	20	14	89	18.7	25	19	93
		MED			15.3	20	15	104	19.1	25	19	108
		HIGH			18.1	25	18	118	21.9	30	23	122

TABLE 67 (cont.) MCA/MOCP DETERMINATION NO C.O. OR UNPWRD C.O.

UNIT	NOM. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	COMBUSTION FAN MOTOR FLA	POWER EXHAUST FLA	NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.							
					NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit)			
					MCA	MOCP	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MOCP	DISC. SIZE	
							FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
580J*08D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	38.8	50	41	193	42.6	50	45	197
		MED			41.1	50	43	230	44.9	50	48	234
		HIGH			49.0	60	52	256	52.8	60	56	260
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	17.9	20	19	95	19.7	25	21	97
		MED			18.7	25	20	114	20.5	25	22	116
		HIGH			23.1	30	24	127	24.9	30	26	129
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	13.1	15	14	77	16.9	20	18	81
		MED			13.5	15	14	92	17.3	20	19	96
		HIGH			16.6	20	17	106	20.4	25	22	110
580J*09A	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	45.1	60	43	222	48.9	60	48	226
		MED			45.1	60	43	233	48.9	60	48	237
		HIGH			49.9	60	49	276	53.7	80	53	280
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	22.6	30	22	108	24.4	30	24	110
		MED			22.6	30	22	114	24.4	30	24	116
		HIGH			24.4	30	24	136	26.2	30	26	138
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	18.9	30	18	91	22.7	30	23	95
		MED			18.5	30	18	95	22.3	30	22	99
		HIGH			19.3	30	19	106	23.1	30	23	110
580J*09D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	40.0	50	42	208	43.8	50	46	212
		MED			40.0	50	42	219	43.8	50	46	223
		HIGH			44.8	50	47	262	48.6	60	52	266
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	18.3	20	19	109	20.1	25	21	111
		MED			18.3	20	19	115	20.1	25	21	117
		HIGH			20.1	25	21	137	21.9	25	23	139
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	15.9	20	17	85	19.7	25	21	89
		MED			15.5	20	16	89	19.3	25	20	93
		HIGH			16.3	20	17	100	20.1	25	21	104
580J*12A	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	45.8	60	44	263	49.6	60	48	267
		MED			50.6	60	50	306	54.4	80	54	310
		HIGH			55.6	80	55	315	59.4	80	60	319
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	25.1	30	24	133	26.9	40	26	135
		MED			26.9	40	26	155	28.7	45	28	157
		HIGH			29.9	45	30	159	31.7	45	32	161
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	18.5	30	18	95	22.3	30	22	99
		MED			19.3	30	19	106	23.1	30	23	110
		HIGH			22.1	30	22	120	25.9	30	26	124
580J*12D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	43.7	50	46	258	47.5	60	50	262
		MED			48.5	60	51	301	52.3	60	56	305
		HIGH			53.5	60	57	310	57.3	70	61	314
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	21.5	25	23	123	23.3	30	25	125
		MED			23.3	30	25	145	25.1	30	27	147
		HIGH			26.3	30	28	149	28.1	35	30	151
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	16.2	20	17	93	20.0	25	21	97
		MED			17.0	20	18	104	20.8	25	22	108
		HIGH			19.8	25	21	118	23.6	30	25	122
580J*14D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	60.7	80	63	360	64.5	80	68	364
		MED			63.2	80	66	377	67.0	80	71	381
		HIGH			68.2	80	72	386	72.0	80	76	390
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	29.5	40	31	181	31.3	40	33	183
		MED			30.5	40	32	190	32.3	40	34	192
		HIGH			33.5	40	35	194	35.3	45	37	196
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	22.3	30	23	142	26.1	30	28	146
		MED			22.3	30	23	142	26.1	30	28	146
		HIGH			25.1	30	27	156	28.9	35	31	100
580J*16D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	68.3	80	71	396	72.1	80	76	400
		MED			70.8	80	74	413	74.6	90	79	417
		HIGH			77.8/75.8	100/100	82/80	424	81.6/79.6	100/100	87/84	428
		High High Eff.			81.2	100	86	432	85.0	100	91	436
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	34.0	45	35	234	35.8	45	37	236
		MED			35.0	45	37	243	36.8	45	39	245
		HIGH			38.2	50	40	248	40.0	50	42	250
		High High Eff.			40.8	50	43	252	42.6	50	45	254
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	26.5	30	28	184	30.3	40	32	188
		MED			26.5	30	28	184	30.3	40	32	188
		HIGH			29.8	35	31	187	33.6	40	36	191
		High High Eff.			32.7	40	35	196	36.5	45	39	200

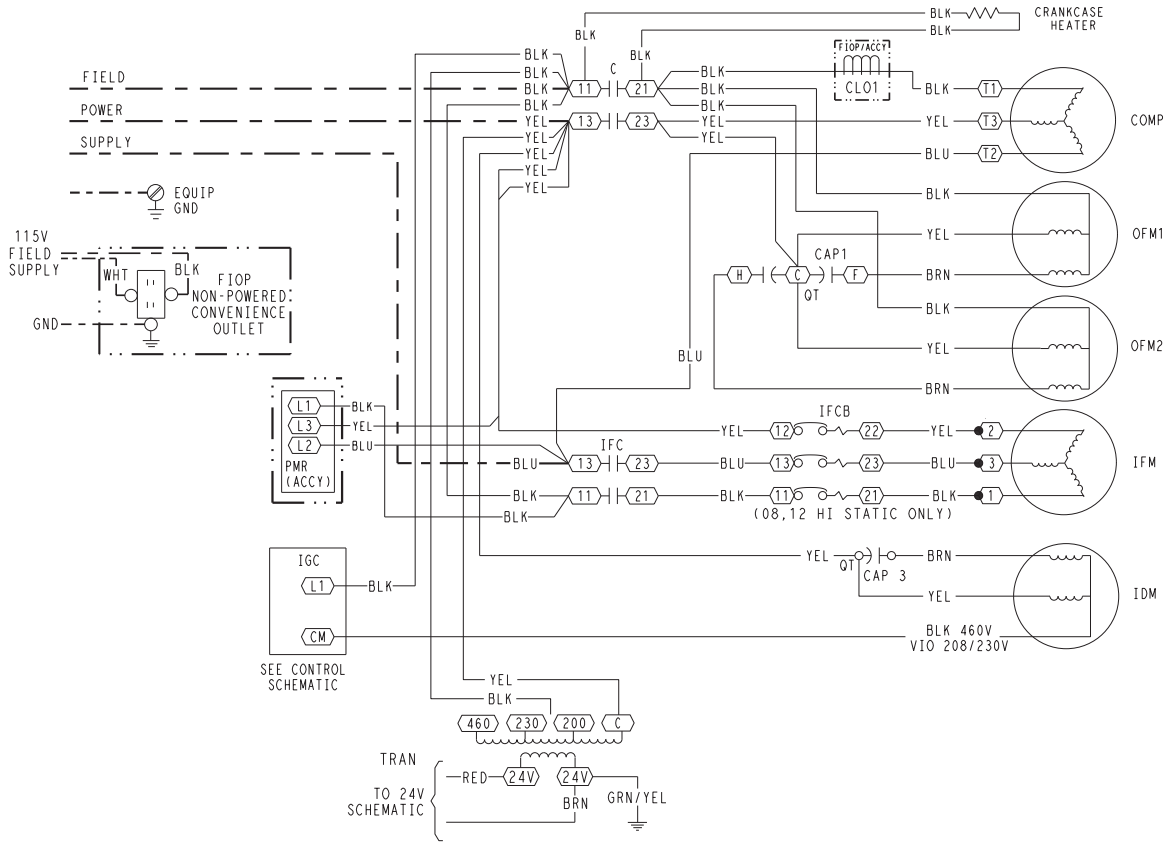
Table 72 – MCA/MOCP DETERMINATION W/ PWRD C.O.

UNIT	NOM. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	COMBUSTION FAN MOTOR FLA	POWER EXHAUST FLA	w/ PWRD C.O.							
					NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit)			
					MCA	MOCP	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MOCP	DISC. SIZE	
							FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
580J*04A	208/230–1–60	STD	0.48	1.9	32.0	45.0	32	100	33.9	50.0	34	102
		MED			32.0	45.0	32	100	33.9	50.0	34	102
	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	1.9	24.2	30.0	25	94	26.1	30.0	27	96
		MED			24.2	30.0	25	94	26.1	30.0	27	96
		HIGH			24.5	30.0	25	112	26.4	30.0	27	114
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.0	12.4	15.0	13	48	13.4	15.0	14	49
		MED			12.4	15.0	13	48	13.4	15.0	14	49
		HIGH			12.9	15.0	13	57	13.9	20.0	14	58
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	1.9	9.0	15.0	9	46	10.9	15.0	11	48
		MED			9.0	15.0	9	46	10.9	15.0	11	48
		HIGH			9.1	15.0	9	52	11.0	15.0	12	54
580J*05A	208/230–1–60	STD	0.48	1.9	38.5	60.0	38	138	40.4	60.0	40	140
		MED			38.5	60.0	38	138	40.4	60.0	40	140
	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	1.9	28.3	40.0	29	104	30.2	40.0	31	106
		MED			28.3	40.0	29	104	30.2	40.0	31	106
		HIGH			28.6	40.0	29	122	30.5	40.0	31	124
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.0	12.9	15.0	13	51	13.9	20.0	14	52
		MED			12.9	15.0	13	51	13.9	20.0	14	52
		HIGH			13.4	15.0	14	60	14.4	20.0	15	61
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	1.9	10.2	15.0	10	46	12.1	15.0	13	48
		MED			10.2	15.0	10	46	12.1	15.0	13	48
		HIGH			10.3	15.0	10	52	12.2	15.0	13	54
580J*06A	208/230–1–60	STD	0.48	1.9	44.0	60.0	43	155	45.9	60.0	45	157
		MED			46.1	60.0	45	180	48.0	60.0	48	182
	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	1.9	30.7	45.0	31	131	32.6	45.0	33	133
		MED			31.0	45.0	31	149	32.9	45.0	33	151
		HIGH			33.3	45.0	34	175	35.2	50.0	36	177
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.0	14.7	20.0	15	62	15.7	20.0	16	63
		MED			15.2	20.0	15	71	16.2	20.0	16	72
		HIGH			16.0	20.0	16	84	17.0	20.0	17	85
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	1.9	11.5	15.0	12	48	13.4	15.0	14	50
		MED			11.6	15.0	12	54	13.5	15.0	14	56
		HIGH			12.4	15.0	13	65	14.3	20.0	15	67
580J*07A	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	1.9	35.3	50.0	35	162	37.2	50.0	37	164
		MED			37.6	50.0	38	188	39.5	50.0	40	190
		HIGH			37.6	50.0	38	188	39.5	50.0	40	190
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.0	17.7	25.0	18	81	18.7	25.0	19	82
		MED			18.5	25.0	19	94	19.5	25.0	20	95
		HIGH			19.5	25.0	20	103	20.5	30.0	21	104
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	1.9	13.6	20.0	13	65	15.5	20.0	16	67
		MED			14.4	20.0	14	76	16.3	20.0	17	78
		HIGH			14.4	20.0	14	76	16.3	20.0	17	78
580J*08A	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	44.3	60	44	196	48.1	60	48	200
		MED			46.6	60	46	233	50.4	60	51	237
		HIGH			54.1	70	55	259	57.9	80	59	263
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	21.7	30	21	115	23.5	30	23	117
		MED			22.5	30	22	134	24.3	30	24	136
		HIGH			26.5	30	27	147	28.3	40	29	149
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	16.6	25	16	91	20.4	25	21	95
		MED			17.0	25	17	106	20.8	25	21	110
		HIGH			19.8	25	20	120	23.6	30	24	124

TABLE 68 (cont.) MCA/MOCP DETERMINATION W/ PWRD C.O.

UNIT	NOM. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	COMBUSTION FAN MOTOR FLA	POWER EXHAUST FLA	w/ PWRD C.O.							
					NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/ unit)			
					MCA	MOCP	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MOCP	DISC. SIZE	
							FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
580J*08D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	43.6	50	46	198	47.4	60	51	202
		MED			45.9	50	49	235	49.7	60	53	239
		HIGH			53.8	60	58	261	57.6	70	62	265
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	20.1	25	21	97	21.9	25	23	99
		MED			20.9	25	22	116	22.7	25	24	118
		HIGH			25.3	30	27	129	27.1	30	29	131
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	14.8	20	16	79	18.6	20	20	83
		MED			15.2	20	16	94	19.0	25	21	98
		HIGH			18.3	20	19	108	22.1	25	24	112
580J*09A	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	49.9	60	49	227	53.7	80	53	231
		MED			49.9	60	49	238	53.7	80	53	242
		HIGH			54.7	80	54	281	58.5	80	59	285
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	24.8	30	24	110	26.6	40	26	112
		MED			24.8	30	24	116	26.6	40	26	118
		HIGH			26.6	40	26	138	28.4	40	28	140
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	20.6	30	20	93	24.4	30	24	97
		MED			20.2	30	20	97	24.0	30	24	101
		HIGH			21.0	30	21	108	24.8	30	25	112
580J*09D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	44.8	50	47	213	48.6	60	52	217
		MED			44.8	50	47	224	48.6	60	52	228
		HIGH			49.6	60	53	267	53.4	60	57	271
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	20.5	25	22	111	22.3	25	24	113
		MED			20.5	25	22	117	22.3	25	24	119
		HIGH			22.3	25	24	139	24.1	30	26	141
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	17.6	20	19	87	21.4	25	23	91
		MED			17.2	20	18	91	21.0	25	22	95
		HIGH			18.0	20	19	102	21.8	25	23	106
580J*12A	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	50.6	60	50	268	54.4	80	54	272
		MED			55.4	80	55	311	59.2	80	59	315
		HIGH			60.4	80	61	320	64.2	80	65	324
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	27.3	40	27	135	29.1	45	29	137
		MED			29.1	45	29	157	30.9	45	31	159
		HIGH			32.1	45	32	161	33.9	50	34	163
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	20.2	30	20	97	24.0	30	24	101
		MED			21.0	30	21	108	24.8	30	25	112
		HIGH			23.8	30	24	122	27.6	35	28	126
580J*12D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	48.5	60	51	263	52.3	60	56	267
		MED			53.3	60	57	306	57.1	70	61	310
		HIGH			58.3	70	62	315	62.1	70	67	319
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	23.7	30	25	125	25.5	30	27	127
		MED			25.5	30	27	147	27.3	30	29	149
		HIGH			28.5	35	31	151	30.3	35	33	153
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	17.9	20	19	95	21.7	25	23	99
		MED			18.7	25	20	106	22.5	25	24	110
		HIGH			21.5	25	23	120	25.3	30	27	124
580J*14D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	65.5	80	69	365	69.3	80	73	369
		MED			68.0	80	72	382	71.8	80	76	386
		High	Model not available due to high amperage draw.									
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	31.7	40	33	183	33.5	40	35	185
		MED			32.7	40	35	192	34.5	45	37	194
		HIGH			35.7	45	38	196	37.5	45	40	198
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	24.0	30	25	144	27.8	30	30	148
		MED			24.0	30	25	144	27.8	30	30	148
		HIGH			26.8	30	29	158	30.6	35	33	162
580J*16D	208/230–3–60	STD	0.48	3.8	73.1	80	77	401	76.9	100	81	405
		MED			75.6	100	80	418	79.4	100	84	422
		High			82.6/80.6	100/100	88/85	429	86.4/84.4	100/100	92/90	433
		High–High Eff.	0.48	3.8	86.0	100	92	437	89.8	100	96	441
	460–3–60	STD	0.25	1.8	36.2	45	38	236	38.0	50	40	238
		MED			37.2	50	39	245	39.0	50	41	247
		HIGH			40.4	50	43	250	42.2	50	45	252
		High–High Eff.	0.25	1.8	43.0	50	46	254	44.8	50	48	256
	575–3–60	STD	0.24	3.8	28.2	35	30	186	32.0	40	34	190
		MED			28.2	35	30	186	32.0	40	34	190
		HIGH			31.5	40	33	189	35.3	45	38	193
		High–High Eff.	0.24	3.8	34.4	40	37	198	38.2	45	41	202

TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS



580J

LEGEND

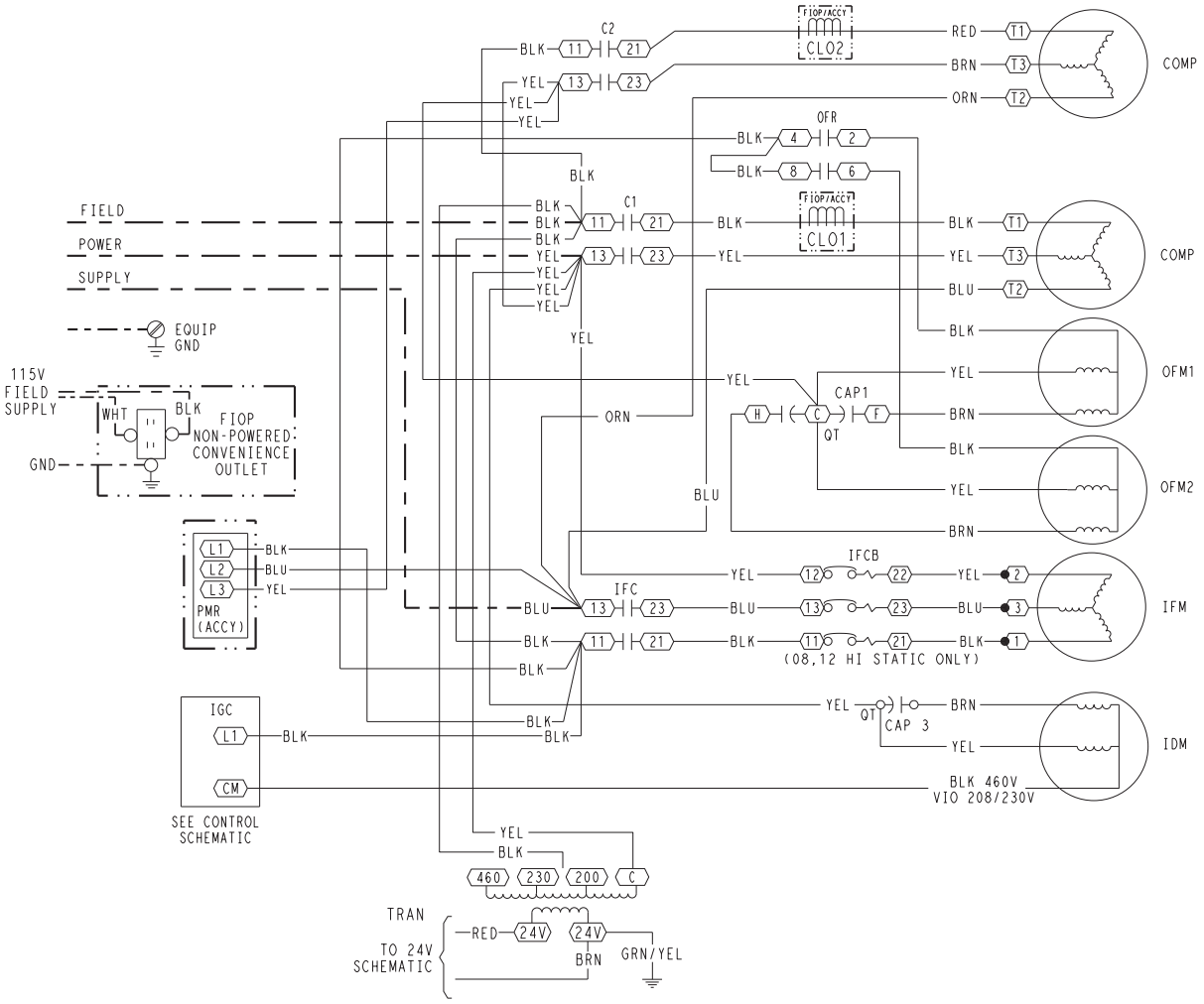
- MARKED WIRE
- TERMINAL (MARKED)
- TERMINAL (UNMARKED)
- TERMINAL BLOCK
- SPLICE
- SPLICE (MARKED)
- FACTORY WIRING
- FIELD CONTROL WIRING
- FIELD POWER WIRING
- CIRCUIT BOARD TRACE
- ACCESSORY OR OPTIONAL WIRING
- TO INDICATE COMMON POTENTIAL ONLY: NOT TO REPRESENT WIRING

C	CONTACTOR,COMPRESSOR
CAP	CAPACITOR
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER
CCH	CRANKCASE HEATER
CMP SAFE	COMPRESSOR SAFFETY
COMP	COMPRESSOR MOTOR
DDC	DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL
FSD	FIRE SHUT DOWN
FU	FUSE
GND	GROUND
GVR	GAS VALVE RELAY
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH
HS	HALL EFFECT SENSOR
I	IGNITOR
IAQ	INDOOR AIR QUALITY SENSORS
IFC	INDOOR FAN CONTACTOR
IFCB	INDOOR FAN CIRCUIT BREAKER
IFM	INDOOR FAN MOTOR
IGC	INTEGRATED GAS CONTROL
IRH	INDOOR RELATIVE HUMIDITY
LA	LOW AMBIENT LOCKOUT
LOOP PWR	CURRENT LOOP POWER
LPS	LOW PRESSURE SWITCH
LSM	LIMIT SWITCH (MANUAL RESET)
MGV	MAIN GAS VALVE
OAQ	OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY
OAT	OUTDOOR AIR TEMP. SEN
OFM	OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR
OL	OVERLOAD
PL	PLUG ASSEMBLY
POT	POTENTIOMETER
PMR	PHASE MONITOR RELAY
QT	QUADRUPLE TERMINAL
R	RELAY
RAT	RETURN AIR TEMP. SEN
RMT OCC	REMOTE OCCUPANCY
RS	ROLLOUT SWITCH
SAT	SUPPLY AIR TEMP. SENSOR
SEN	SENSOR
SET	SET POINT OFFSET
SFS	SUPPLY FAN STATUS
TDR	TIME DELAY RELAY
TRAN	TRANSFORMER

NOTES
1. IF ANY OF THE ORIGINAL WIRE FURNISHED MUST BE REPLACED. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH TYPE 90 C WIRE OR ITS EQUIVALENT.
2. COMPRESSOR AND FAN MOTORS ARE THERMALLY PROTECTED. THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE PROTECTED AGAINST PRIMARY SINGLE PHASING CONDITIONS.
3. 208/230V UNIT TRAN IS WIRED FOR 230V UNIT. IF UNIT IS TO BE RUN WITH 208V POWER SUPPLY DISCONNECT BLK WIRE FROM 230V TAP AND CONNECT TO 200V TAP.
4. USE COPPER, COPPER CLAD, ALUMINUM OR ALUMINUM CONNECTORS.
5. USE COPPER CONDUCTOR ONLY.

C08518B

Fig. 24 – 1-Stage Cooling Typical Power Diagram



LEGEND

- MARKED WIRE
- TERMINAL (MARKED)
- TERMINAL (UNMARKED)
- TERMINAL BLOCK
- SPLICE
- SPLICE (MARKED)
- FACTORY WIRING
- FIELD CONTROL WIRING
- FIELD POWER WIRING
- CIRCUIT BOARD TRACE
- ACCESSORY OR OPTIONAL WIRING
- TO INDICATE COMMON POTENTIAL ONLY: NOT TO REPRESENT WIRING

C	CONTACTOR,COMPRESSOR
CAP	CAPACITOR
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER
CCH	CRANKCASE HEATER
CMP SAFE	COMPRESSOR SAFFETY
CLO	COMPRESSOR LOCKOUT
COMP	COMPRESSOR MOTOR
DDC	DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL
FSD	FIRE SHUT DOWN
FS	FLAME SENSOR
FU	FUSE
GND	GROUND
GVR	GAS VALVE RELAY
HPS	HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH
HS	HALL EFFECT SENSOR
I	IGNITOR
IAQ	INDOOR AIR QUALITY SENSORS
IDM	INDUCED DRAFT MOTOR
IFC	INDOOR FAN CONTACTOR
IFCB	INDOOR FAN CIRCUIT BREAKER
IFM	INDOOR FAN MOTOR
IGC	INTEGRATED GAS CONTROL
IRH	INDOOR RELATIVE HUMIDITY
JMP	JUMPER
LA	LOW AMBIENT LOCKOUT
LOOP PWR	CURRENT LOOP POWER
LPS	LOW PRESSURE SWITCH
LSM	LIMIT SWITCH (MANUAL RESET)
LS	LIMIT SWITCH
MGV	MAIN GAS VALVE
OFR	OUTDOOR FAN RELAY
OAQ	OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY
OAT	OUTDOOR AIR TEMP. SEN
OFM	OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR
OL	OVERLOAD
PL	PLUG ASSEMBLY
POT	POTENTIOMETER
PMR	PHASE MONITOR RELAY
QT	QUADRUPLE TERMINAL
R	RELAY
RAT	RETURN AIR TEMP. SEN
RMT OCC	REMOTE OCCUPANCY
RS	ROLLOUT SWITCH
SAT	SUPPLY AIR TEMP. SENSOR
SEN	SENSOR
SET	SET POINT OFFSET
SFS	SUPPLY FAN STATUS
TDR	TIME DELAY RELAY
TRAN	TRANSFORMER

NOTES

1. IF ANY OF THE ORIGINAL WIRE FURNISHED MUST BE REPLACED. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH TYPE 90 C WIRE OR ITS EQUIVALENT.
2. COMPRESSOR AND FAN MOTORS ARE THERMALLY PROTECTED. THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE PROTECTED AGAINST PRIMARY SINGLE PHASING CONDITIONS.
3. 208/230V UNIT TRAN IS WIRED FOR 230V UNIT. IF UNIT IS TO BE RUN WITH 208V POWER SUPPLY DISCONNECT BLK WIRE FROM 230V TAP AND CONNECT TO 200V TAP.
4. USE COPPER, COPPER CLAD, ALUMINUM OR ALUMINUM CONNECTORS.
5. USE COPPER CONDUCTOR ONLY.

C08577B

Fig. 25 - 2-Stage Cooling Typical Power Diagram

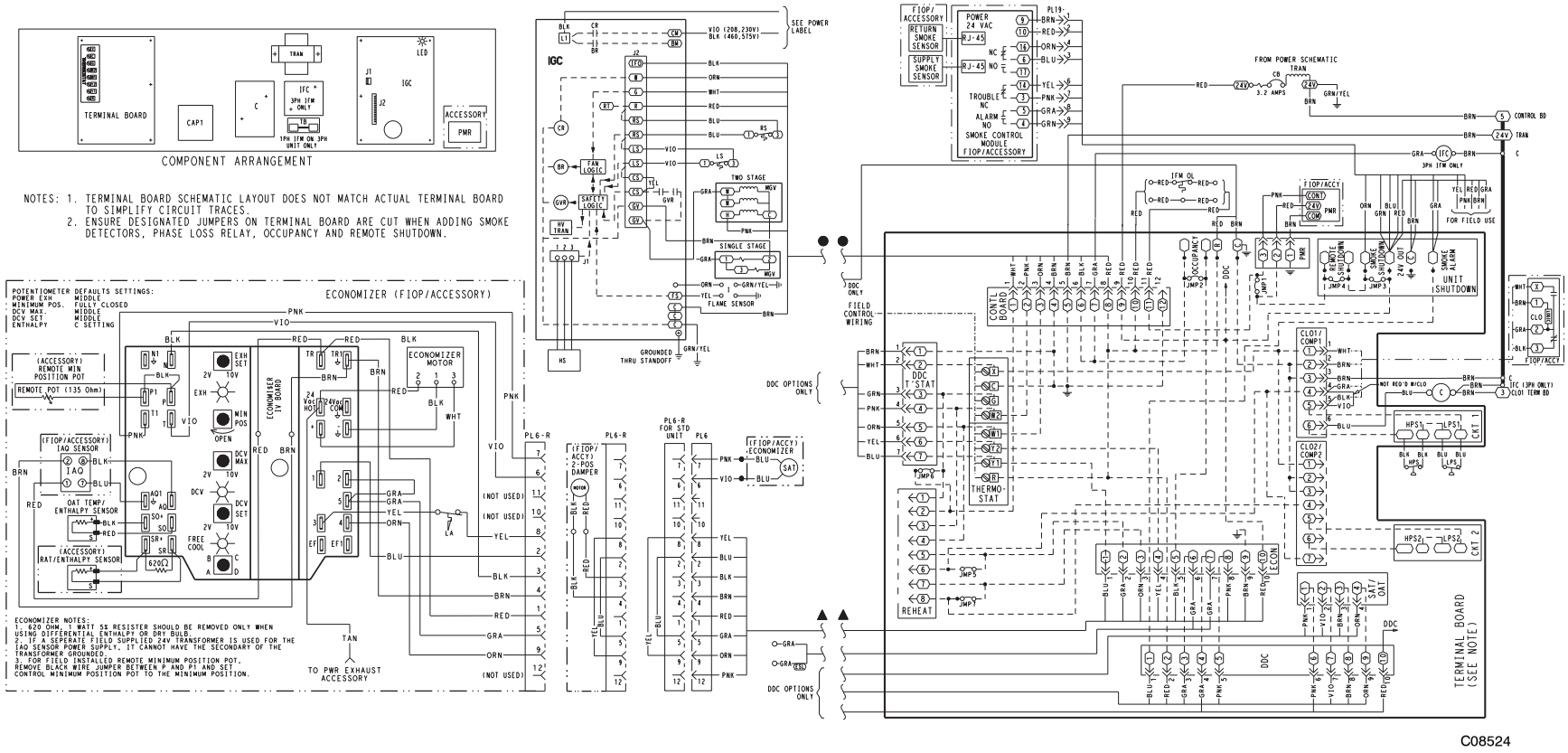


Fig. 26 - 1-Stage Typical Wiring Diagram

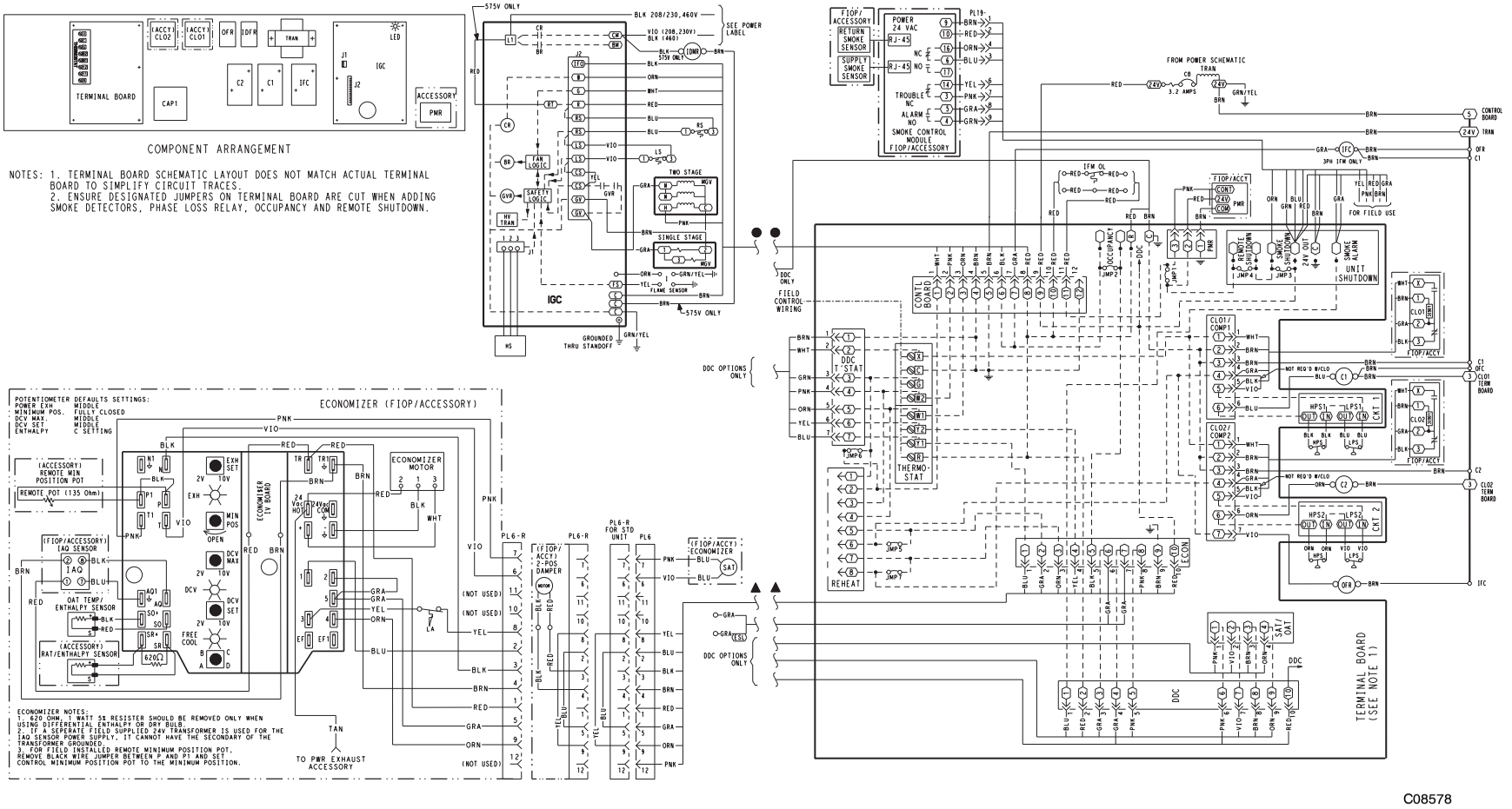


Fig. 27 - 2-Stage Typical Wiring Diagram

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

General

The sequence below describes the sequence of operation for an electromechanical unit with and without a factory installed EconoMi$er IV (called “economizer” in this sequence). For information regarding a direct digital controller, see the start-up, operations, and troubleshooting manual for the applicable controller.

Electromechanical units with no economizer

Cooling —

When the thermostat calls for cooling, terminals G and Y1 are energized. As a result, the indoor fan contactor (IFC) and the compressor contactor (C1) are energized, causing the indoor fan motor (IFM), compressor #1, and outdoor fan to start. If the unit has 2 stages of cooling, the thermostat will additionally energize Y2. The Y2 signal will energize compressor contactor #2 (C2), causing compressor #2 to start. Regardless of the number of stages, the outdoor fan motor runs continuously while unit is cooling.

Heating

NOTE: Legacy Line (580J) units have either 1 or 2 stages of gas heat.

When the thermostat calls for heating, power is sent to W on the Integrated Gas Controller (IGC) board. An LED (light-emitting diode) on the IGC board turns on and remains on during normal operation. A check is made to ensure that the rollout switch and limit switch are closed. If the check was successful, the induced-draft motor is energized, and when its speed is satisfactory, as proven by the “hall effect” sensor, the ignition activation period begins. The burners will ignite within 5 seconds. If the burners do not light, there is a 22-second delay before another 5-second attempt. This sequence is repeated for 15 minutes or until the burners light. If, after the 15 minutes, the burners still have not lit, heating is locked out. To reset the control, break 24-v power to the thermostat.

When ignition occurs, the IGC board will continue to monitor the condition of the rollout switch, the limit switches, the “hall effect” sensor, as well as the flame sensor. 45 seconds after ignition occurs, assuming the unit is controlled through a room thermostat set for fan auto, the indoor fan motor will energize (and the outdoor air dampers will open to their minimum position). If, for some reason, the over-temperature limit opens prior to the start of the indoor fan blower, the unit will shorten the 45-second delay to 5 seconds less than the time from initiation of heat to when the limit tripped. Gas will not be interrupted to the burners and heating will continue. Once the fan-on delay has been modified, it will not change back to 45 seconds until power is reset to the control.

On units with 2 stages of heat, when additional heat is required, W2 closes and initiates power to the second stage of the main gas valve. When the thermostat is satisfied, W1 and W2 open and the gas valve closes, interrupting the flow of gas to the main burners.

If the call for W1 lasted less than 1 minute, the heating cycle will not terminate until 1 minute after W1 became active. If the unit is controlled through a room thermostat set for fan auto, the indoor fan motor will continue to operate for an additional 45 seconds then stop. If the over-temperature limit opens after the indoor motor is stopped, but within 10 minutes of W1 becoming inactive, on the next cycle the time will be extended by 15 seconds. The maximum delay is 3 minutes. Once modified, the fan off delay will not change back to 45 seconds unless power is reset to the control. A LED indicator is provided on the IGC to monitor operation.

Electromechanical units with an economizer

Cooling —

When free cooling is not available, the compressors will be controlled by the zone thermostat. When free cooling is available, the outdoor air damper is modulated by the EconoMi$er IV control to provide a 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C) mixed air temperature into the zone. As the mixed air temperature fluctuates above 55°F (13°C)or below 50°F (10°C) dampers will be modulated (open or close) to bring the mixed air temperature back within control. If mechanical cooling is utilized with free cooling, the outdoor air damper will maintain its current position at the time the compressor is started. If the increase in cooling capacity causes the mixed air temperature to drop below 45°F (7°C), then the outdoor air damper position will be decreased to the minimum position. If the mixed air temperature continues to fall, the outdoor air damper will close. Control returns to normal once the mixed air temperature rises above 48°F (9°C). The power exhaust fans will be energized and de-energized, if installed, as the outdoor air damper opens and closes.

If field installed accessory CO_2 sensors are connected to the EconoMi$er IV control, a demand controlled ventilation strategy will begin to operate. As the CO_2 level in the zone increases above the CO_2 setpoint, the minimum position of the damper will be increased proportionally. As the CO_2 level decreases because of the increase in fresh air, the outdoor air damper will be proportionally closed. For EconoMi$er IV operation, there must be a thermostat call for the fan (G). If the unit is occupied and the fan is on, the damper will operate at minimum position. Otherwise, the damper will be closed.

When the EconoMi$er IV control is in the occupied mode and a call for cooling exists (Y1 on the thermostat), the control will first check for indoor fan operation. If the fan is not on, then cooling will not be activated. If the fan is on, then the control will open the EconoMi$er IV damper to the minimum position.

On the initial power to the EconoMi$er IV control, it will take the damper up to 2 1/2 minutes before it begins to position itself. After the initial power-up, further changes in damper position can take up to 30 seconds to initiate. Damper movement from full closed to full open (or vice versa) will take between 1 1/2 and 2 1/2 minutes. If free cooling can be used as determined from the appropriate changeover command (switch, dry bulb, enthalpy curve, differential dry bulb, or differential enthalpy), then the control will modulate the dampers open to maintain the mixed air temperature setpoint at 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C). If there is a further demand for cooling (cooling second stage - Y2 is energized), then the control will bring on compressor stage 1 to maintain the mixed air temperature setpoint. The EconoMi$er IV damper will be open at maximum position. EconoMi$er IV operation is limited to a single compressor.

Heating

The sequence of operation for the heating is the same as an electromechanical unit with no economizer. The only difference is how the economizer acts. The economizer will stay at the Economizer Minimum Position while the evaporator fan is operating. The outdoor air damper is closed when the indoor fan is not operating.

Optional Perfect Humidity System

Units with the factory equipped Perfect Humidity option are capable of providing multiple modes of improved dehumidification as a variation of the normal cooling cycle. The Perfect Humidity option includes additional valves in the liquid line and discharge line of each refrigerant circuit, a small reheat condenser coil downstream of the evaporator, and Motormaster variable-speed control of some or all outdoor fans. Operation of the revised refrigerant circuit for each mode is described below.

NOTE: x = refrigerant circuit A, B, or C.

Normal Cooling

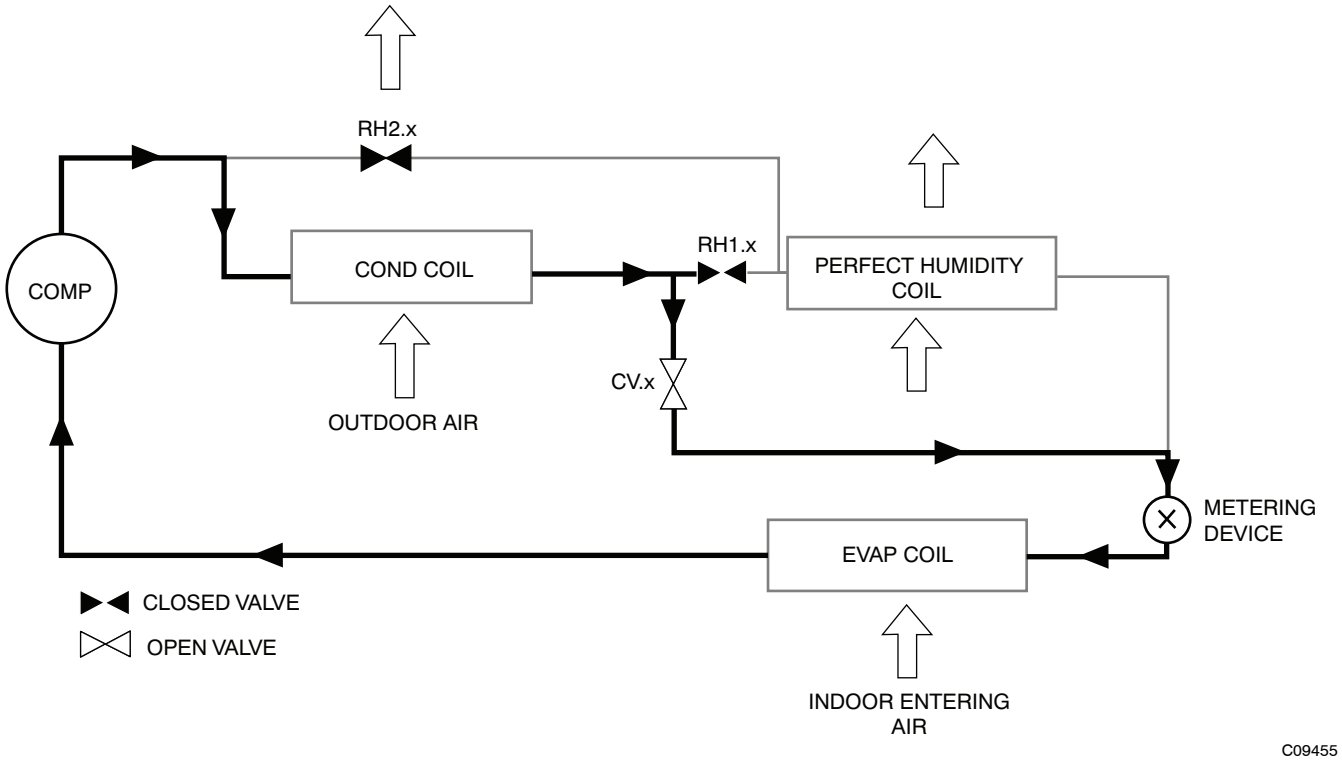
Refrigerant flows from the outdoor condenser through the normally open Cooling Valve (CV.x) to the expansion device. Reheat1 Valve (RH1.x) and Reheat2 Valve (RH2.x) are closed.

Reheat1 (Subcooling Mode) - 580J04-16

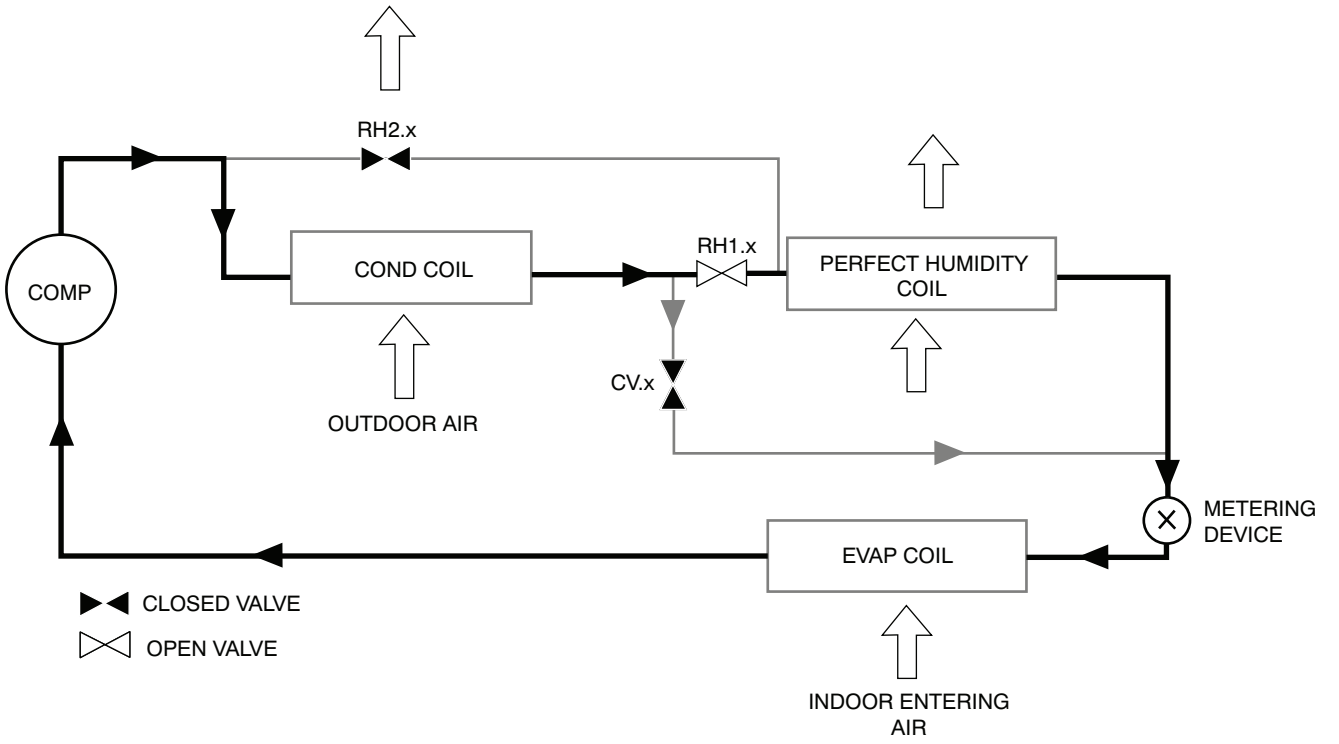
This mode increases latent cooling and decreases sensible cooling compared to normal cooling. Refrigerant flows from the outdoor condenser, through the normally open Reheat1 Valve (RH1.x), and through the reheat condenser coil to the expansion device. Cooling Valve (CV.x) and Reheat2 Valve (RH2.x) are closed.

Reheat2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode) - 580J04-16

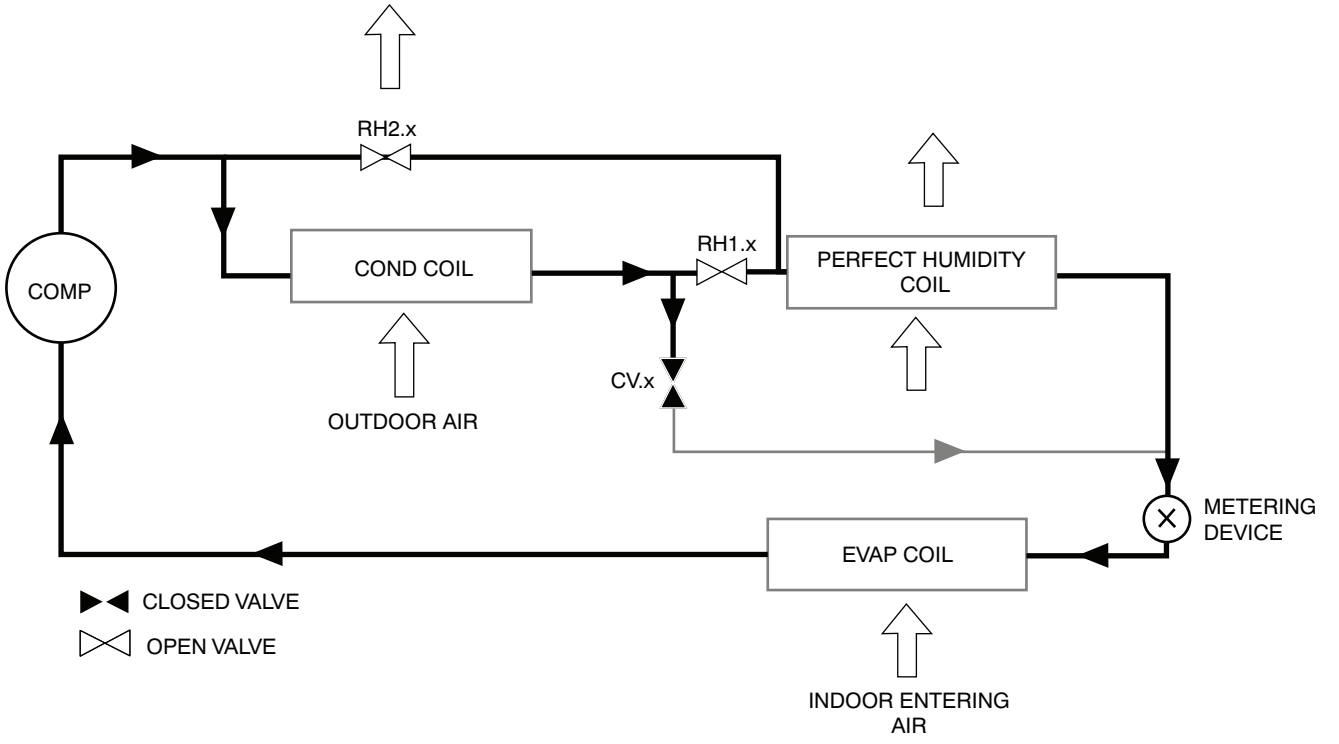
This mode provides maximum latent cooling with little to no sensible capacity. This mode can operate to provide dehumidification when there is no cooling demand. Like Reheat1 mode, refrigerant flows from the outdoor condenser, through the normally open Reheat1 Valve (RH1.x), and through the reheat condenser coil to the expansion device. The Cooling Valve (CV.x) is closed. Reheat2 Valve (RH2.x) is open which provides some compressor discharge gas to the reheat condenser to further increase the reheat of the evaporator airstream.



Normal Cooling Mode - Perfect Humidity System (580J04-16)



Subcooling Mode (Reheat 1) - Perfect Humidity System (580J04-16)



Hot Gas Reheat Mode (Reheat2) - Perfect Humidity System (580J04-16)

GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS - 580J**04-16

Gas Heat/Electric Cooling Packaged Rooftop

HVAC Guide Specifications

Size Range: **3 to 15 Nominal Tons**

Puron
the environmentally sound refrigerant

Section **Description**

23 06 80 Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment

23 06 80.13 Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule

23 06 80.13.A. Rooftop unit schedule

1. Schedule is per the project specification requirements.

23 07 16 HVAC Equipment Insulation

23 07 16.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 07 16.13.A. Evaporator fan compartment:

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, minimum 1 1/2 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation bonded with a phenolic binder, neoprene coated on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

23 07 16.13.B. Gas heat compartment:

1. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

23 09 13 Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC

23 09 13.23 Sensors and Transmitters

23 09 13.23.A. Thermostats

1. Thermostat must
   a. energize both “W” and “G” when calling for heat.
   b. have capability to energize 2 different stages of cooling, and 2 different stages of heating.
   c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

23 09 23 Direct-digital Control system for HVAC

23 09 23.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 23.13.B. RTU Open - Open protocol, direct digital controller:

1. Shall be ASHRAE 62-2001 compliant.
2. Shall accept 18-30VAC, 50-60Hz, and consumer 15VA or less power.
3. Shall have an operating temperature range from -40°F (-40°C) to 130°F (54°C), 10% - 90% RH (non-condensing).
4. Shall include built-in protocol for BACNET (MS/TP and PTP modes), Modbus (RTU and ASCII), Johnson N2 and LonWorks. LonWorks Echelon processor required for all Lon applications shall be contained in separate communication board.
5. Shall allow access of up to 62 network variables (SNVT). Shall be compatible with all open controllers
6. Baud rate Controller shall be selectable using a dipswitch.
7. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of serial communication, running, errors, power, all digital outputs, and all analog inputs.
8. Shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, compressor lock-out, fire shutdown, enthalpy switch, and fan status/filter status/ humidity/ remote occupancy.
9. Shall provide the following outputs: economizer, fan, cooling stage 1, cooling stage 2, heat stage 1, heat stage 2, heat stage 3/ exhaust/ reversing valve.
10. Shall have built-in surge protection circuitry through solid state polyswitches. Polyswitches shall be used on incoming power and network connections. Polyswitches will return to normal when the “trip” condition clears.
11. Shall have a battery back-up capable of a minimum of 10,000 hours of data and time clock retention during power outages.
12. Shall have built-in support for Bryant technician tool.

13. Shall include an EIA-485 protocol communication port, an access port for connection of either a computer or a Bryant technician tool, an EIA-485 port for network communication to intelligent space sensors and displays, and a port to connect an optional LonWorks communications card.
14. Software upgrades will be accomplished by either local or remote download. No software upgrades through chip replacements are allowed.

23 09 33 Electric and Electronic Control System for HVAC

23 09 33.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 33.13.A. General:

1. Shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color-coded wiring.
3. Shall include a central control terminal board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, gas controller, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low and high pressure switches.
4. The heat exchanger shall be controlled by an integrated gas controller (IGC) microprocessor. See heat exchanger section of this specification.
5. Unit shall include a minimum of one 8-pin screw terminal connection board for connection of control wiring.

23 09 33.23.B. Safeties:

1. Compressor over-temperature, over-current. High internal pressure differential.
2. Low pressure switch.
   a. Units with 2 compressors shall have different sized connectors for the circuit 1 and circuit 2 low and high pressure switches. They shall physically prevent the cross-wiring of the safety switches between circuits 1 and 2.
   b. Low pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
3. High pressure switch.
   a. Units with 2 compressors shall have different sized connectors for the circuit 1 and circuit 2 low and high pressure switches. They shall physically prevent the cross-wiring of the safety switches between circuits 1 and 2.
   b. High pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
4. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.
5. Heating section shall be provided with the following minimum protections:
   a. High temperature limit switches.
   b. Induced draft motor speed sensor.
   c. Flame rollout switch.
   d. Flame proving controls.

23 09 93 Sequence of Operations for HVAC Controls

23 09 93.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 93.13 INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

23 40 13 Panel Air Filters

23 40 13.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 40 13.13.A. Standard filter section

1. Shall consist of factory installed, low velocity, disposable 2-in. thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.
2. Unit shall use only one filter size. Multiple sizes are not acceptable.
3. Filters shall be accessible through an access panel with “no-tool” removal as described in the unit cabinet section of this specification (23 81 19.13.H).

23 81 19 Self-Contained Air Conditioners

23 81 19.13 Small-Capacity Self-Contained Air Conditioners (580J**04-16)

23 81 19.13.A. General

1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing a fully hermetic scroll compressor(s) for cooling duty and gas combustion for heating duty.
2. Factory assembled, single-piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start-up.
3. Unit shall use environmentally sound, Puron refrigerant.

4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

23 81 19.13.B. Quality Assurance

1. Unit meets ASHRAE 90.1 minimum efficiency requirements.
2. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standards 210/240 and 340/360.
3. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15, 2001.
4. Unit shall be UL-tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 Standards and UL-listed and certified under Canadian standards as a total package for safety requirements.
5. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
6. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
7. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding Federal Test Method Standard No. 141 (Method 6061) 5000-hour salt spray.
8. Unit shall be designed in accordance with ISO 9001, and shall be manufactured in a facility registered by ISO 9001.
9. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.
10. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.
11. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 1995, including tested to withstand rain.
12. Unit shall be constructed to prevent intrusion of snow and tested to prevent snow intrusion into the control box up to 40 mph.
13. Unit shake tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.
14. High Efficient Motors listed shall meet section 313 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA 2007)

23 81 19.13.C. Delivery, Storage, and Handling

1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer's recommendations.
2. Lifted by crane requires either shipping top panel or spreader bars.
3. Unit shall only be stored or positioned in the upright position.

23 81 19.13.E. Project Conditions

1. As specified in the contract.

23 81 19.13.F. Operating Characteristics

1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 115°F (46°C) ambient outdoor temperature, meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 210/240 or 340/360 at ± 10% voltage.
2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation down to 40°F (4°C), ambient outdoor temperatures. Accessory winter start kit is necessary if mechanically cooling at ambient temperatures down to 25°F (-4°C).
3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically or horizontally as shown on contract drawings.
4. Unit shall be factory configured for vertical supply & return configurations.
5. Unit shall be field convertible from vertical to horizontal airflow on all models. No special kit required on 04-14 models. Supply duct kit required for 16 size model only
6. Unit shall be capable of mixed operation: vertical supply with horizontal return or horizontal supply with vertical return.

23 81 19.13.G. Electrical Requirements

1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.

23 81 19.13.H. Unit Cabinet

1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, and shall be bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish on all externally exposed surfaces.
2. Unit cabinet exterior paint shall be: film thickness, (dry) 0.003 inches minimum, gloss (per ASTM D523, 60°F / 16°C): 60, Hardness: H-2H Pencil hardness.
3. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standards 210/240 or 340/360 minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, 1 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation, neoprene coated on the air side. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used in the gas heat compartment.
4. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for thru-the-base gas and electrical connections (factory installed or field installed), standard.

5. Base Rail
   a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 2 sides.
   b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.
   c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
   d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gauge thickness.
6. Condensate pan and connections:
   a. Shall be a sloped condensate drain pan made of a non-corrosive material.
   b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
   c. Shall use a 3/4" -14 NPT drain connection, possible either through the bottom or side of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.
7. Top panel:
   a. Shall be a single piece top panel on 04 thru 12 sizes, two piece on 14 and 16 sizes.
8. Gas Connections:
   a. All gas piping connecting to unit gas valve shall enter the unit cabinet at a single location on side of unit (horizontal plane).
   b. Thru-the-base capability
      (1.) Standard unit shall have a thru-the-base gas-line location using a raised, embossed portion of the unit basepan.
      (2.) Optional, factory approved, water-tight connection method must be used for thru-the-base gas connections.
      (3.) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
9. Electrical Connections
   a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory prepared, knockout location.
   b. Thru-the-base capability.
      (1.) Standard unit shall have a thru-the-base electrical location(s) using a raised, embossed portion of the unit basepan.
      (2.) Optional, factory approved, water-tight connection method must be used for thru-the-base electrical connections.
      (3.) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
10. Component access panels (standard)
   a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
   b. Unit shall have one factory installed, tool-less, removable, filter access panel.
   c. Panels covering control box, indoor fan, indoor fan motor, gas components (where applicable), and compressors shall have molded composite handles.
   d. Handles shall be UV modified, composite. They shall be permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
   e. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panel shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.
   f. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.

23 81 19.13.I. Gas Heat

1. General
   a. Heat exchanger shall be an induced draft design. Positive pressure heat exchanger designs shall not be allowed.
   b. Shall incorporate a direct-spark ignition system and redundant main gas valve.
   c. Gas supply pressure at the inlet to the rooftop unit gas valve must match that required by the manufacturer.
2. The heat exchanger shall be controlled by an integrated gas controller (IGC) microprocessor.
   a. IGC board shall notify users of fault using an LED (light-emitting diode).
   b. The LED shall be visible without removing the control box access panel.
   c. IGC board shall contain algorithms that modify evaporator fan operation to prevent future cycling on high temperature limit switch.
   d. Unit shall be equipped with anti-cycle protection with one short cycle on unit flame rollout switch or 4 continuous short cycles on the high temperature limit switch. Fault indication shall be made using an LED.

3. Standard Heat Exchanger construction
   a. Heat exchanger shall be of the tubular-section type constructed of a minimum of 20-gauge steel coated with a nominal 1.2 mil aluminum-silicone alloy for corrosion resistance.
   b. Burners shall be of the in-shot type constructed of aluminum-coated steel.
   c. Burners shall incorporate orifices for rated heat output up to 2000 ft (610m) elevation. Additional accessory kits may be required for applications above 2000 ft (610m) elevation, depending on local gas supply conditions.
   d. Each heat exchanger tube shall contain multiple dimples for increased heating effectiveness.
4. Optional Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger construction
   a. Use energy saving, direct-spark ignition system.
   b. Use a redundant main gas valve.
   c. Burners shall be of the in-shot type constructed of aluminum-coated steel.
   d. All gas piping shall enter the unit cabinet at a single location on side of unit (horizontal plane).
   e. The optional stainless steel heat exchanger shall be of the tubular-section type, constructed of a minimum of 20-gauge type 409 stainless steel.
   f. Type 409 stainless steel shall be used in heat exchanger tubes and vestibule plate.
   g. Complete stainless steel heat exchanger allows for greater application flexibility.
5. Optional Low NO_x Heat Exchanger construction
   a. Low NO_x reduction shall be provided to reduce nitrous oxide emissions to meet California's Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) low-NO_x emissions requirement of 40 nanograms per joule or less.
   b. Primary tubes and vestibule plates on low NO_x units shall be 409 stainless steel. Other components shall be aluminized steel.
6. Induced draft combustion motor and blower
   a. Shall be a direct-drive, single inlet, forward-curved centrifugal type.
   b. Shall be made from steel with a corrosion-resistant finish.
   c. Shall have permanently lubricated sealed bearings.
   d. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection.
   e. Shall have an automatic reset feature.

23 81 19.13.J. Coils

1. Standard Aluminum Fin - Copper Tube Coils:
   a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
   b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
   c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
2. Optional Pre-coated aluminum-fin condenser coils:
   a. Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
   b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
   c. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.
3. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
   a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
   b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
   c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.
4. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
   a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.
   b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.
   c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
   d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
   e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.
   f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in.-lb (ASTM D2794-93).

g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).

h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.

5. Standard All Aluminum Novation Coils:

a. Standard condenser coils shall have all aluminum NOVATION Heat Exchanger Technology design consisting of aluminum multi port flat tube design and aluminum fin. Coils shall be a furnace brazed design and contain epoxy lined shrink wrap on all aluminum to copper connections.

b. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.

6. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin, aluminum tube condenser coils:

a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil external surface areas without material bridging between fins or louvers.

b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation, including all exposed fin edges.

c. E-coat thickness of 0.8 to 1.2 mil with top coat having a uniform dry film thickness from 1.0 to 2.0 mil on all external coil surface areas, including fin edges, shall be provided.

d. Shall have superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-00 and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-02.

e. Shall have superior impact resistance with no cracking, chipping or peeling per NSF/ANSI 51-2002 Method 10.2.

23 81 19.13.K. Refrigerant Components

1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:

a. Fixed orifice metering system shall prevent mal-distribution of two-phase refrigerant by including multiple fixed orifice devices in each refrigeration circuit. Each orifice is to be optimized to the coil circuit it serves.

b. Refrigerant filter drier - Solid core design.

c. Service gauge connections on suction and discharge lines.

d. Pressure gauge access through a specially designed access port in the top panel of the unit.

2. There shall be gauge line access port in the skin of the rooftop, covered by a black, removable plug.

a. The plug shall be easy to remove and replace.

b. When the plug is removed, the gauge access port shall enable maintenance personnel to route their pressure gauge lines.

c. This gauge access port shall facilitate correct and accurate condenser pressure readings by enabling the reading with the compressor access panel on.

d. The plug shall be made of a leak proof, UV-resistant, composite material.

3. Compressors

a. Unit shall use fully hermetic, scroll compressor for each independent refrigeration circuit.

b. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.

c. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.

d. Compressors shall be protected from an over-temperature and over-amperage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.

e. Compressor shall be factory mounted on rubber grommets.

f. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.

g. Crankcase heaters shall not be required for normal operating range, unless required by compressor manufacturer due to refrigerant charge limits.

23 81 19.13.L. Filter Section

1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.

2. Filters shall be held in place by a pivoting filter tray, facilitating easy removal and installation.

3. Shall consist of factory installed, low velocity, throw-away 2-in. thick fiberglass filters.

4. Filters shall be standard, commercially available sizes.

5. Only one size filter per unit is allowed.

23 81 19.13.M. Evaporator Fan and Motor

1. Evaporator fan motor:

a. Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.

b. Shall have inherent automatic-reset thermal overload protection or circuit breaker.

c. Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating shall be required.

2. Belt-driven Evaporator Fan:
   a. Belt drive shall include an adjustable pitch motor pulley.
   b. Shall use sealed, permanently lubricated ball-bearing type.
   c. Blower fan shall be double-inlet type with forward-curved blades.
   d. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.N. Condenser Fans and Motors

1. Condenser fan motors:
   a. Shall be a totally enclosed motor.
   b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
   c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
   d. Shall use a shaft-down design on 04 to 12 models and shaft-up on 14 size with rain shield.
2. Condenser Fans:
   a. Shall be a direct-driven propeller type fan.
   b. Shall have aluminum blades riveted to corrosion-resistant steel spiders and shall be dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.O. Special Features Options and Accessories

1. Integrated Economizers:
   a. Integrated, gear-driven parallel modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
   b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configurations shall be available. Vertical return modules shall be available as a factory installed option.
   c. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
   d. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
   e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
   f. Shall be equipped with low-leakage dampers, not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential.
   g. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
   h. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air.
   i. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
   j. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40 to 100°F / 4 to 38°C. Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
   k. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
   l. The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy. A remote potentiometer may be used to override the damper setpoint.
   m. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
   n. Economizer controller shall accept a 2-10 Vdc CO_2 sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
   o. Compressor lockout sensor shall open at 35°F (2°C) and close closes at 50°F (10°C).
   p. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
   q. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
2. Two-Position Damper
   a. Damper shall be a Two-Position Damper. Damper travel shall be from the full closed position to the field adjustable %-open setpoint.
   b. Damper shall include adjustable damper travel from 25% to 100% (full open).
   c. Damper shall include single or dual blade, gear driven dampers and actuator motor.
   d. Actuator shall be direct coupled to damper gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
   e. Damper will admit up to 100% outdoor air for applicable rooftop units.
   f. Damper shall close upon indoor (evaporator) fan shutoff and/or loss of power.
   g. The damper actuator shall plug into the rooftop unit's wiring harness plug. No hard wiring shall be required.
   h. Outside air hood shall include aluminum water entrainment filter.

3. Manual damper
   a. Manual damper package shall consist of damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood which can be preset to admit up to 25 or 50% outdoor air for year round ventilation.
4. Perfect Humidity System:
   a. The Perfect Humidity System shall be factory installed in single stage 580J04-07 and two stage 580J08-14 models with RTPF (round tube plate tin) condenser coils, and shall provide greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations in addition to its normal design cooling mode:
   (1.) Subcooling mode further sub cools the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil when both temperature and humidity in the space are not satisfied.
   (2.) Hot gas reheat mode shall mix a portion of the hot gas from the discharge of the compressor with the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil to create a two-phase heat transfer in the system, resulting in a neutral leaving air temperature when only humidity in the space is not satisfied.
   (3.) Includes head pressure controller.
5. Head Pressure Control Package
   a. Controller shall control coil head pressure by condenser fan speed modulation or condenser fan cycling and wind baffles.
   b. Shall consist of solid-state control and condenser coil temperature sensor to maintain condensing temperature between 90°F (32°C) and 110°F (43°C) at outdoor ambient temperatures down to -20°F (-29°C).
6. Propane Conversion Kit
   a. Package shall contain all the necessary hardware and instructions to convert a standard natural gas unit for use with liquefied propane, up to 2000 ft (610m) elevation.
   b. Additional accessory kits may be required for applications above 2000 ft (610m) elevation.
7. Flue Shield
   a. Flue shield shall provide protection from the hot sides of the gas flue hood.
8. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly
   a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
   b. Shall be either hood style or louvered.
9. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch (Available on units with MOCP's of 80 amps or less):
   a. Switch shall be factory installed, internally mounted.
   b. National Electric Code (NEC) and UL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
   c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit.
   d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability.
10. Convenience Outlet:
   a. Powered convenience outlet.
      (1.) Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit.
      (2.) Outlet shall be powered from line side or load side of disconnect by installing contractor, as required by code. If outlet is powered from load side of disconnect, unit electrical ratings shall be UL certified and rated for additional outlet amperage.
      (3.) Outlet shall be factory installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
      (4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
      (5.) Voltage required to operate convenience outlet shall be provided by a factory installed step-down transformer.
      (6.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
      (7.) Outlet shall include a field installed "Wet in Use" cover.
   b. Non-Powered convenience outlet.
      (1.) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
      (2.) A transformer shall not be included.
      (3.) Outlet shall be factory installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
      (4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
      (5.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
      (6.) Outlet shall include a field installed "Wet in Use" cover.

c. Disconnect Switch Bracket

(1.) Provides a pre-engineered and sized mounting bracket for applications requiring a unit mounted fused disconnect of greater than 100 amps. Bracket assures that no damage will occur to coils when mounting with screws and other fasteners.

11. Flue Discharge Deflector:
    a. Flue discharge deflector shall direct unit exhaust vertically instead of horizontally.
    b. Deflector shall be defined as a "natural draft" device by the National Fuel and Gas (NFG) code.
12. Thru-the-Base Connectors:
    a. Kits shall provide connectors to permit gas and electrical connections to be brought to the unit through the unit basepan.
    b. Minimum of four connection locations per unit.
13. Supply Duct Cover (16 size only):
    a. Required when field converting the factory standard vertical duct supply to horizontal duct supply configuration. One required per unit.
14. Propeller Power Exhaust:
    a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
    b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configurations shall be available.
    c. Horizontal power exhaust shall be mounted in return ductwork.
    d. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the 0-100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
15. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
    a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
    b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
    c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
16. High Altitude Gas Conversion Kit:
    a. Package shall contain all the necessary hardware and instructions to convert a standard natural gas unit to operate from 2000-7000 ft (610 to 2134m) elevation with natural gas or from 0-7000 ft (90-2134m) elevation with liquefied propane.
17. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
    a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
18. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
    a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
19. Indoor Air Quality (CO_2) Sensor:
    a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
    b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The setpoint shall have adjustment capability.
20. Smoke detectors (factory installed only):
    a. Shall be a Four-Wire Controller and Detector.
    b. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift-free sensitivity.
    c. Shall use magnet-activated test/reset sensor switches.
    d. Shall have tool-less connection terminal access.
    e. Shall have a recessed momentary switch for testing and resetting the detector.
    f. Controller shall include:
        (1.) One set of normally open alarm initiation contacts for connection to an initiating device circuit on a fire alarm control panel.
        (2.) Two Form-C auxiliary alarm relays for interface with rooftop unit or other equipment.
        (3.) One Form-C supervision (trouble) relay to control the operation of the Trouble LED on a remote test/reset station.
        (4.) Capable of direct connection to two individual detector modules.
        (5.) Can be wired to up to 14 other duct smoke detectors for multiple fan shutdown applications

21. Winter start kit
    a. Shall contain a bypass device around the low pressure switch.
    b. Shall be required when mechanical cooling is required down to 25°F (-4°C).
    c. Shall not be required to operate on an economizer when below an outdoor ambient of 40°F (4°C).
22. Time Guard
    a. Shall prevent compressor short-cycling by providing a 5-minute delay (±2 minutes) before restarting a compressor after shutdown for any reason.
    b. One device shall be required per compressor.

 Printed in U.S.A. Edition Date: 01/11 **Catalog No. PDS580J–10**

 Replaces: PDS580J–08